

Updated 02.03.2021

An annotated list of Nepal Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae)

M.A. Lazarev

The list is based on the publication by M. A. Lazarev and S. V. Murzin, 2019: Catalogue of Nepal Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Humanity Space. International almanac, 8 (6): 746–868. It is regularly updated as new taxa are described (marked with red).

subfamily **Disteniinae** J. Thomson, 1861

tribe Cyrtonopini Gressitt, 1940

genus *Cyrtonops* A. White, 1853: 32 type species *Cyrtonops punctipennis* A. White, 1853

Cladopalpus Lansberge, 1886: 35 type species *Cladopalpus hageni* Lansberge, 1886

punctipennis A. White, 1853: 33

hageni Lansberge, 1886: 36 (*Cladopalpus*)

Lin, Liu & Bi, 2010: 117 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2019: 5 - Nepal.

family **DISTENIIDAE** J. Thomson, 1861

subfamily **Disteniinae** J. Thomson, 1861

tribe Dynamostini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Dynamostes* Pascoe, 1857b: 90 type species *Dynamostes audax* A. White, 1853

audax Pascoe, 1857b: 90

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Lin et al., 2010: 118 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 86 - Nepal; Švácha & Lawrence, 2014: 60, 73 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2019: 7 - “Nepal (Sheopuri)”.

tribe Aegosomatini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Aegosoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 162 type species *Cerambyx scabricornis* Scopoli, 1763

ornaticolle A. White, 1853: 30

Hayashi, 1981: 3 - Nepal: “Sheopuri, 2300 m.”; Weigel, 2010: 87 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 - Nepal; Ren et al., 2016: 416, 420 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 261 - Nepal.

genus *Nepiodes* Pascoe, 1867c: 410 type species *Nepiodes cognatus* Pascoe, 1867

bowringi Gahan, 1894b: 226 (*Aegosoma*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 179, 190 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 87 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 262 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal; Delahaye & Drumont, 2017: 106 - Népal.

sulcipennis A. White, 1853: 31 (*Aegosoma*)

lineatus Hüdepohl, 1994: 186 (*Megopis*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m”; Hayashi, 1979:81 - Nepal: “Churibass (alt. 1000m)”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - Nepal.

genus *Spinimegopis* K. Ohbayashi, 1963: 7 type species *Megopis nipponica* Matsushita, 1934

buckleyi Gahan, 1894b: 227 (*Aegosoma*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - Nepal.

nepalensis Hayashi, 1979: 83 (*Megopis*)

Hayashi, 1979: 83 - Nepal: “Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.) to Chowki (alt. 1620m.)”; “Walunchung (alt 3050 m.) to Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.)”; Hua, 2002: 214 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 350, 381 - Nepal (near Walunchung, west of Mt. Kanchenjunga, near Taplejung); Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - “E-Nepal, Chowki”.

tibialis A. White, 1853: 32 (*Aegosoma*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: “East Sete, 2700 m”; “East Junbesi, 2750 m”; “East Pultschuk, 2700 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 83 - Nepal: “Gunsa (alt. 3400 m.)”; “Tapche (alt 2400m.)”; “Walunchung(alt 3050m.) to Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.)”; Hua, 2002: 214 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 348, 381 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal.

tribe Anacolini J. Thomson, 1857

genus *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894a: 223 type species *Casiphia thibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894

subgenus *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894a: 223 type species *Casiphia thibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894

Casiphioptionus Pic, 1916a: 2 type species *Casiphioptionus limbatus* Pic, 1916 (= *Casiphia thibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894)

himalayaensis Li & Zhang, 2013: 53

Li & Zhang, 2013: 53 - Tansen, Palpa District, Nepal.

genus *Sarmyds* Pascoe, 1867c: 410 type species *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867

antennatus Pascoe, 1867c: 410

Weigel, 2006:497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal.

subcoriaceus Hope, 1831: 27 (*Prionus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - "Nepaul"; Gahan, 1906: 51 - Nepal; Lameere, 1912a: 32 - "Népal"; 1913: 83 - Nepal; 1919: 150 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godovari, 1000-1800 m"; "Jumbesi, 2600-2900 m"; "Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: "Kuinibisona (alt. 2000 m.)"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m.), E. Nepal"; "Papun (alt. 2100 m.), E. Nepal"; Hua, 2002: 232 - Nepal; Drumont, 2006a: 224, 225 - "Népal"; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal; Drumont & Tavakilian, 2017: 40 - Nepal.

tribe Cantharocnemini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Cantharocnemis* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 132 type species *Cantharocnemis spondyloides* Audinet-Serville, 1832

subgenus *Cantharoprion* Lameere, 1902: 314 type species *Cantharocnemis livingstonii* Westwood, 1866

downesii Pascoe, 1858: 236

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Drumont, 2006b: 40, 46 - "Népal"; Weigel, 2010: 89 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 265 - Nepal.

tribe Macrotomini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Anomophysis* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 374 type species *Prionus spinosus* Fabricius, 1787

elliotti C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 379 (*Macrotoma*)

difformis Nonfried, 1892a: 377 (*Macrotoma*)

Hayashi, 1981: 4 - Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 266 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

inscripta C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 380 (*Macrotoma*)

Lameere, 1903: 162 - Népal; Gahan, 1906: 36 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Nagarjong, 1500-1700 m"; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 48 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 267 - Nepal.

plagiata C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 381 (*Macrotoma*)

vidua Lameere, 1903: 167 (*Macrotoma*)

Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal.

? *spinosus* Fabricius, 1787: 130 (*Prionus*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 268 - Nepal.

Note: *Anomophysis spinosus* (Fabricius, 1787) was listed for Nepal by Weigel (2006: 497) on the base of the record by Hayashi (1981: 4), but with a special remark: "*Anomophysis spinosus* in Hayashi (1979) may be is an error and could according Komiya (pers. comm.), belongs to *Anomophysis elliotti* Waterhouse, 1884".

genus *Bandar* Lameere, 1912b: 144 type species *Prinobius pascoei* Lansberge, 1884

pascoei Lansberge, 1884: 144 [RN] (*Prinobius*)

pascoei pascoei Lansberge, 1884: 144 [RN] (*Prinobius*)

fisheri C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 382 (*Macrotoma*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: "Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 3 - Nepal: "Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2014: 851, 853 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 268 - "Nepal: Kathmandu".

tribe Prionini Latreille, 1802

genus *Dorysthenes* Vigors, 1826: 514 type species *Prionus rostratus* Fabricius, 1793

subgenus *Baladeva* G. R. Waterhouse, 1840: 225 type species *Dorysthenes walkeri* G. R. Waterhouse, 1840

sternalis Fairmaire, 1902: 244 (*Cyrtognathus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: "Kathmandu-Chauni, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal.

subgenus *Lophosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209 type species *Lophosternus buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844

buquetii Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209 (*Lophosternus*)

similis Gahan, 1906: 13 (*Lophosternus*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - "Népal"; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: "Pokhara"; "Rupakot Tal"; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Hiremath & Revannavar, 2016: 93, 98 - Nepal;

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 270 - Nepal.

huegelii L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 550 (*Cyrtognathus*)

falco J. Thomson, 1877: 262 (*Cyrtognathus*)

palpalis Gahan, 1906: 12 (*Lophosternus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Manga Deorali-Phaeda Kola, 2300-1500 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok up to 2600m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: Pokhara, Kathmandu; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185 - “Hile (alt. 2100 m.), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2014: 850, 854 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 270 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

indicus Hope, 1831: 27 (*Prionus*)

hopei Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 210 (*Lophosternus*)

socius Gahan, 1906: 11 (*Lophosternus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - “Nepaul”; Gahan, 1906: 10 - Nepal; Lameere, 1911: 328 - “Népaül”; Lameere, 1913: 68 - “Nepaul”; Lameere, 1919: 127 - “Népaül”; Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Népal”; Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Manga-Deorali-Phaeda Kola, 2300-1500 m”; “Weg Sikri Gassa, 2250 m”; “Jiri, 2000 m”; “Nimarch, unter Sete, 2200 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 1700 m”; “East Jubing, 1600 m”; “Namdu, 1800 m”; “Kathmandu Valley, Godavary, 1600-1800 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 84 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok, up to 2600m.)”; “Taplejung (alt. 1800m)”; Hayashi, 1981: 4 - Nepal: “Timbipleh”; “Trumpakar”; “Kuinibisona”; “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 184 - Nepal: “Papun (alt. 2100 m.)”; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 47 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 271 - Nepal.

zivetta J. Thomson, 1877: 263 (*Cyrtognathus*)

zivetta zivetta J. Thomson, 1877: 263 (*Cyrtognathus*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Himalaya et Népaül d'Orient”; Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari) (alt. 1600m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal”; “Thundung - Pati Bhangang”; “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 271 - “Nepal: Rupakot Tal, Adhabar, Terai Forest”.

genus *Prionus* Geoffroy, 1762: 198 type species *Cerambyx coriarius* Linnaeus, 1758

Prionellus Casey, 1924: 209 type species *Prionus pocularis* Dalman, 1817

corpulentus Bates, 1878: 720

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 93 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 272 - Nepal.

tribe Remphanini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Rhaphipodus* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 168 type species *Rhaphipodus suturalis* Audinet-Serville, 1832

gahani Lameere, 1903: 72

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 95 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 274 - Nepal.

subfamily **Lepturinae** Latreille, 1802

tribe Caraphiini N. Ohbayashi, Lin & Yamasako, 2016

genus *Caraphia* Gahan, 1906: 75 type species *Caraphia cribrata* Gahan, 1906

Neosalpinia Matsushita, 1933: 303 type species *Neosalpinia lepturoides* Matsushita, 1933

Noctileptura Chemsak & Linsley, 1984: 281 type species *Noctileptura squamosa* Chemsak & Linsley, 1984

granulifera Holzschuh, 1984a: 141

Holzschuh, 1984a: 141 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 24, 26 - Central Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Chou & N. Ohbayashi, 2008: 141 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 95 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi et al., 2016, 191, 212 - Nepal.

tribe Lepturini Latreille, 1802

genus *Anastrangalia* Casey, 1924: 280 type species *Leptura sanguinea* LeConte, 1859

Marthaleptura K. Ohbayashi, 1963: 9 type species *Leptura scotodes* Bates, 1873

rubriola Bates, 1878: 720 (*Leptura*)

kashmirica Plavilstshikov, 1927: 105

Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 1 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 97 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 255 - Nepal.

genus *Gahanaspia* N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 17 type species *Leptura miniacea* Gahan, 1906

Gahanispia N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 18 (wrong subsequent spelling - not available)

miniacea Gahan, 1906: 82 (*Leptura*)

Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: “Ghasa, Palpa”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 255 - “Nepal: Ghasa, Palpa”.

genus *Idiostrangalia* Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1957: 243 type species *Strangalia contracta* Bates, 1884
quadrisignata Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 187
Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 187 - "Lelep (alt. 1770 m.), E. Nepal"; Vives, 2003: 4 - Central Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Lelep, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 102 - Nepal.

genus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758: 397 type species *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758
subgenus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758: 397 type species *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758
lavinia Gahan, 1906: 83
Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Vives & Huang, 2010: 218 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 97 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 256 - Nepal.

genus *Nanostrangalia* Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1959: 65 type species *Strangalia chujoi* Mitono, 1938
torui Holzschuh, 1989: 155
Holzschuh, 1989: 155 - "E-Nepal, Koshi, Basantapur, 2300 m"; N. Ohbayashi et al., 2004: 462 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 107 - Nepal.

genus *Paranaspia* Matsushita & Tamanuki, 1940: 5 type species *Leptura anaspidooides* Bates, 1873
frainii Fairmaire, 1897a: 239 (*Strangalia*)
"Kathmandu, 29.5.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Parastrangalis* Ganglbauer, 1889: 57 type species *Leptura potanini* Ganglbauer, 1889
Strangaliella Hayashi, 1976: 3 type species *Strangalia shikokensis* Matsushita, 1935 (= *Strangalia tenuicornis* Motschulsky, 1862)
emotoi Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 186 (*Strangaliella*)
Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 186 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m.), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Basantapur, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 109 - Nepal.

genus *Pyrocalymma* J. Thomson, 1864: 159 type species *Pyrocalymma pyrochroides* J. Thomson, 1864
pyrochroides J. Thomson, 1864: 160
Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari) (alt. 1600m.)"; Hua, 2002: 229 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi & Niisato, 2009: 150 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 112 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 257 - Nepal.

genus *Strangalia* Dejean, 1835: 355 type species *Leptura luteicornis* Fabricius, 1775
Ophistomis J. Thomson, 1861: 154 type species *Ophistomis flavocinctus* J. Thomson, 1861
Ophistomis Gemminger, 1872: 2875 [unnecessary emendation]
Strangalina Aurivillius, 1912: 228 type species *Leptura attenuata* Linnaeus, 1758
Sulcatostrangalia K. Ohbayashi, 1961: 17 type species *Strangalia gracilis* Gressitt, 1935
bilineaticollis Pic, 1915: 12 (*Strangalina*)
"Terhatum, east Nepal, 17.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Rhagiini Kirby, 1837

genus *Pachyta* Dejean, 1821: 112 type species *Leptura quadrimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758
Argaleus LeConte, 1850: 319 type species *Argaleus nitens* LeConte, 1850 (= *Pachyta liturata* Kirby, 1837)
Linsleyana Podaný, 1964: 43 type species *Pachyta armata* LeConte, 1873
Neopachyta Bedel, 1906: 93 [RN]
perlata Holzschuh, 1991a: 6
Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 127 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 258 - Nepal.

tribe Xylosteini Reitter, 1913

genus *Palaeoxylosteus* N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986: 288 type species *Palaeoxylosteus kurosawai*
N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986
kucerai Holzschuh, 2015c: 471
Holzschuh, 2015c: 471 - Nepal East, distr. Taplejung, Bhalukhop.

subfamily Necydalinae Latreille, 1825

genus *Necydalis* Linnaeus, 1758: 421 type species *Necydalis major* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Necydalisca* Plavilstshikov, 1936: 462 type species *Necydalis ebenina* Bates, 1884 (= *Necydalis pennata* Lewis, 1879)
nepalensis Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 491
Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 491 - Western Nepal, Province Karnali, Mungu District, Rara-Lake (29°24'N, 82°05'E);
Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Niisato, 2007: 20 - Rara Lake, W. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 141 - Nepal.

subfamily **Spondylidinae** Audinet-Serville, 1832

tribe Asemini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Arhopalus* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 77 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758

Criocephalus Mulsant, 1839: 63 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758

Criocephalum Dejean, 1835: 328 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758

Hylescopus Gistel, 1856: 376 [unnecessary substitute name]

deceptor Sharp, 1905: 151 (*Criocephalus*)

“Kalopani-Anapurna range, 9.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

exoticus Sharp, 1905: 159 (*Criocephalus*)

Weigel, 2010: 137 - Nepal.

tibetanus Sharp, 1905: 159 (*Criocephalus*)

Gressitt, 1951: 35 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 196 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 138 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 9 - Nepal.

tribe Atimiini LeConte, 1873

genus *Atimia* Haldeman, 1847: 56 type species *Atimia tristis* Haldeman, 1847 (= *Clytus confusus* Say, 1827)

Myctus Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1937: 252 type species *Myctus maculipunctus* Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1937

juniperi Holzschuh, 1984b: 340

Holzschuh, 1984b: 340 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang, Kalopani, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 139 - Nepal; “Larchung-Anapurna range, 13.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Tetropiini Seidlitz, 1891

genus *Tetropium* Kirby, 1837: 174 type species *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby, 1837

Criomorphus Mulsant, 1839: 58 [HN] type species *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Cerambyx castaneus* Linnaeus, 1758)

oreinum Gahan, 1906: 95

lobbichleri Harde, 1959: 1

Harde, 1959: 1 - Nepal, Manangbhot (28°40'N, 84°1'E), Sabzi-Chu; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 139 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 10 - “Nepal, Manangbhot, Sabzi Chu”.

subfamily **Apatophyseinae** Lacordaire, 1869

tribe Apatophyseini Lacordaire, 1869

genus *Formosotoxotus* Hayashi, 1960: 1 type species *Artelida asiatica* Matsushita, 1933 (= *Toxotinus auripilosus* Kano, 1933)

nobuoi Vives & Niisato, 2006: 273

Vives & Niisato: 2006: 273 - Taplejung, Nechi Province, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 200, 203 - E. Nepal (Nechi Province): Taplejung; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Miroshnikov & Lin, 2014: 118 - near Taplejung, Nechi Province, E. Nepal.

subfamily **Cerambycinae** Latreille, 1802

tribe Achrysonini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Nortia* J. Thomson, 1864: 252 type species *Nortia cavicollis* J. Thomson, 1864

fuscata Holzschuh, 2005: 1

Holzschuh, 2005: 2 - “Nepal, Chitwan Distr., Chitwan N.P., Sauraha, 150 m”; Weigel, 2006, 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 11 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 576 - Nepal.

tribe Anaglyptini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839: 91 type species *Leptura mystica* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Aglaophis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 315 type species *Aglaophis fasciata* J. Thomson, 1857

fasciatus J. Thomson, 1857a: 316 (*Aglaophis*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - “Bogara (alt. 1740 m), C. Nepal”; Holzschuh, 2006: 484 - Nepal (Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon); Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 12 - “Nepal: Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon”; “Deorali-Shin Gompa, centr. Nepal, 13.7.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

subgenus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839: 91 type species *Leptura mystica* Linnaeus, 1758

abieticola Holzschuh, 2003b: 307

Holzschuh, 2003: 307 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Miroshnikov et al., 2014: 257 - Nepal.

marmoratus Holzschuh, 1982b: 153 (*Aglaophis*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 144 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 11 - Nepal.

tribe Callichromatini Swainson & Shuckard, 1840

genus *Anubis* J. Thomson, 1864: 177 type species *Cerambyx sexnotatus* Thunberg, 1787 (= *Saperda clavicornis* Fabricius, 1775)

inermis A. White, 1853: 171 (*Polyzonus*)

Hayashi, 1981: 8 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 194 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 145 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 17 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest,".

genus *Aphrodisium* J. Thomson, 1864: 173 type species *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1840 (= *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1839)

subgenus *Aphrodisium* J. Thomson, 1864: 173 type species *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1840
cantori Hope, 1839: 43 (*Callichroma*)

Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: "Takom"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - "Nepal: Takom".

cribricolle Neervoort van de Poll, 1890: 157

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

hardwickianum A. White, 1853: 162 (*Callichroma*)

White, 1853: 162 - Nepal; Lacordaire, 1869: 12 - Nepal; Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2902 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 208 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 301 - Nepal; Podaný, 1971: 271, 279 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Bentanachs, 2012: 33 - Népal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - Nepal.

genus *Chelidonium* J. Thomson, 1864: 175 type species *Cerambyx argentatus* Dalman, 1817

Gracilichroma Vives, Bentanachs & Chew, 2008: 5 type species *Chelidonium bryanti* Podany, 1974 *Malayanochroma* Bentanachs & Drouin, 2013: 97 type species *Malayanochroma cheongae* Bentanachs & Drouin, 2013

nepalensis, Hayashi, 1976: 9

Hayashi, 1976: 9 - "Phausre, Dharan, Nepal".

genus *Pachyteria* Audinet-Serville, 1834a: 553 type species *Cerambyx fasciatus* Fabricius, 1775

fasciata Fabricius, 1775: 168 (*Cerambyx*)

populnea Schröter, 1776: 349 (*Cerambyx*)

voluptosa J. Thomson, 1865: 568

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 149 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 24 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - Nepal.

tribe Callidiini Kirby, 1837

genus *Gerdberndia* Holzschuh, 1982a: 71 type species *Gerdberndia atricolor* Holzschuh, 1982

atricolor Holzschuh, 1982a: 71

Holzschuh, 1982a: 71 - "West-Nepal, nördlich des Dhaulagiri Himal, Prov. Dolpo, Barbung Khola, zwischen den Dörfern Tarang und Tukot, 4000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

ferrocyanea Hayashi, 1979: 87 (*Prosemanotus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 87 - Nepal: "Gunsa (alt. 3400 m.), or Kambachan (alt. 3950 m.) to Lhonak (alt. 4550 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

nubigena Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1936: 391 (*Rhopalopus*)

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

genus *Semanotus* Mulsant, 1839: 54 type species *Cerambyx undatus* Linnaeus, 1758

Anocomis Casey, 1912: 271 type species *Callidium ligneum* Fabricius, 1787

Hemicallidium Casey, 1912: 273 type species *Physocnemum amethystinum* LeConte, 1873

Sympiezocera P.H. Lucas, 1852: cvi type species *Sympiezocera laurasii* P.H. Lucas, 1852

Xenodorum Marseul, 1856: 48 type species *Xenodorum bonvouloiri* Marseul, 1856 (= *Sympiezocera laurasii* LeConte, 1851)

nigroalbus Holzschuh, 1984b: 355

Holzschuh, 1984b: 355 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang, Kalopani, 2600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 155 - Nepal; "Kalopani, Anapurna range, 16.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Callidiopini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Ceresium* Newman, 1842b: 322 type species *Ceresium raripilum* Newman, 1842

Diatomocephala Blanchard, 1853: 266 type species *Diatomocephala maculicollis* Blanchard, 1853

Paraceresium Matsushita, 1932: 71 type species *Paraceresium saipanicum* Matsushita, 1932

Raphidera Perroud, 1855b: 336 type species *Raphidera gracilis* Perroud, 1855

Rhaphidodera Gemminger, 1872: 2831 [unjustified emendation]

leucosticticum A. White, 1855: 245

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 156 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 13 - Nepal.

lucifugum Holzschuh, 1982b: 150

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 156 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 14 - Nepal.

propinquum Holzschuh, 1982b: 149

Holzschuh, 1982: 149 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari nach Arunthan; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 157 - Nepal.

genus *Stenodryas* Bates, 1873: 153 type species *Stenodryas clavigera* Bates, 1873

apicalis Gahan, 1906: 161 (*Ceresium*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 157 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 15 - Nepal.

nigromaculata Gardner, 1942: 69 (*Ceresium*)

tripunctata Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 104

Holzschuh, 1984b: 347 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 158 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 15 - Nepal.

tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802

genus *Derolus* Gahan, 1891: 26 type species *Hammaticherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840

volvulus Fabricius, 1801: 271 (*Cerambyx*)

demissus Pascoe, 1859: 21 (*Cerambyx*)

strigicollis Dalman, 1817b: 158 (*Cerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 159 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 29 - Nepal.

genus *Dialeges* Pascoe, 1856: 46 type species *Dialeges pauper* Pascoe, 1856

pauper Pascoe, 1856: 47

tenuicornis Pascoe, 1869: 522

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal.

genus *Diorthus* Gahan, 1891: 27 type species *Hammaticherus simplex* A. White, 1853 (= *Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793)

subgenus *Diorthus* Gahan, 1891: 27 type species *Hammaticherus simplex* A. White, 1853 (= *Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793)

cinereus Fabricius, 1793: 265 (*Cerambyx*)

holosericeus Olivier, 1795: 14 (*Cerambyx*)

inclemens J. Thomson, 1865: 576 (*Pachydissus*)

simplex A. White, 1853: 130 (*Hammaticherus*)

sordidus Pascoe, 1888: 491 (*Neocerambyx*)

vernicosus Pascoe, 1859: 19 (*Cerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m" ; Sama, 2006: 176 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal.

pellitulus Holzschuh, 1984a: 144

Holzschuh, 1984a: 144 - "Nepal, Monari"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal.

genus *Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864: 234 type species *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859)

subgenus *Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864: 234 type species *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859)

subvestitus Holzschuh, 1984a: 146

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 139 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 32 - Nepal; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Hoplocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1864: 229 type species *Hammaticherus spinicornis* Newman, 1842

spinicornis Newman, 1842a: 245 (*Hammaticherus*)

minor Pic, 1923a: 8 (*Haplocerambyx*)

mosus Pascoe, 1857b: 92 (*Cerambyx*)

relictus Pascoe, 1866b: 528

Gahan, 1906: 131 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, N agarjong, 1500-1700 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (alt. 1350m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 188 - “Dharan (alt. 400 m.), E. Nepal”; “Kathmandu (alt. 1350 m), C. Nepal”; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 51 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8244 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 81 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 577 - Nepal.

genus *Margites* Gahan, 1891: 26 type species *Cerambyx egenus* Pascoe, 1858

subgenus *Margites* Gahan, 1891: 26 type species *Cerambyx egenus* Pascoe, 1858

modicus Gahan, 1906: 138

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 31 - Nepal.

genus *Massicus* Pascoe, 1867a: 319 [RN] type species *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857

Conothorax J. Thomson, 1864: 230 [HN] type species *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857

Falsomassicus Pic, 1946: 7 type species *Falsomassicus theresae* Pic, 1946

dierli Heyrovský, 1976: 181

Heyrovský, 1976: 177, 181 - Nepal: “Helmu-Gebiet, Gusun-Banjyang, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal.

genus *Neocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1861: 194 type species *Cerambyx paris* Wiedemann, 1821

Mallambyx Bates, 1873: 152 type species *Mallambyx japonicus* Bates, 1873 (= *Neocerambyx raddei* Blessig, 1872)

paris Wiedemann, 1821: 167 (*Cerambyx*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 33 - Nepal.

genus *Neoplocaederus* Sama, 1991: 123 [RN] type species *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1861

Plocaederus J. Thomson, 1861: 197 [HN] type species *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1861

Plocaederus Gemminger, 1872: 2799 [HN]

ruficornis Newman, 1842a: 245 (*Hammaticherus*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal.

genus *Pachydissus* Newman, 1838b: 494 type species *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, 1838

parvicollis Gahan, 1891: 29

Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: “Dhunché”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 34 - “Nepal: Dhunché”.

genus *Rhytidodera* A. White, 1853: 132 type species *Rhytidodera bowringii* A. White, 1853

bowringii A. White, 1853: 133

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “East Jubing, 1600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 34 - Nepal.

consona Holzschuh, 1995: 18

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 35 - Nepal.

simulans A. White, 1853: 132 (*Hammaticherus*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189 - “Dharan (alt. 400 m.), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal.

genus *Trirachys* Hope, 1843: 63 type species *Trirachys orientalis* Hope, 1843

Trirachys Agassiz, 1846: 378 [unjustified emendation]

Trirrachys Gemminger, 1872: 2801 [unjustified emendation]

indicolus Bates, 1891: 21 (*Neocerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Balephi Bazar, 1500 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: “Godavari valley (alt. 1450 m.), Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 158 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 36 - “Nepal: Kathmandu”; “Dhankuta, east Nepal, 20.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b: 92 type species *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857

subgenus *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b: 92 type species *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857

Falsoxeanodera Pic, 1923a: 8 type species *Falsoxeanodera maculata* Pic, 1923

regularis Gahan, 1890: 52

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal; “Illam, east. Nepal, 26.4.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Cleomenini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Artimpaza* J. Thomson, 1864: 160 type species *Artimpaza odontoceroides* J. Thomson, 1864

Cleomenida Schwarzer, 1925a: 29 type species *Cleomenida seigera* Schwarzer, 1925

Falsodebilia Pic, 1918a: 9 type species *Falsodebilia metallica* Pic, 1918

Mimistena Pascoe, 1866b: 513 type species *Mimistena femorata* Pascoe, 1866

dehra Gardner, 1939: 13

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal.

obscura Gardner, 1926: 207

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - "Chiliwa (alt. 1350 m) - Sidku (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 81 - Nepal.

punctigera Holzschuh, 1982a: 72

Holzschuh, 1982a: 72 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; India, Meghalaya, Barapani; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal.

genus *Cleomenes* J. Thomson, 1864: 161 type species *Cleomenes diammaphoroides* J. Thomson, 1864

apicalis Holzschuh, 1977b: 340

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal.

ornatus Holzschuh, 1981: 102

Holzschuh, 1981: 102 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; "Kathmandu, 24.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Dere* A. White, 1855: 248 type species *Dere thoracica* A. White, 1855

grahami Gardner, 1942: 70

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 72 - Nepal.

khatrii Holzschuh, 1984b: 367

Holzschuh, 1984b: 367 - "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

opacula Holzschuh, 1984a: 151

Holzschuh, 1984a: 151 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

genus *Diplothorax* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 312 type species *Diplothorax paradoxus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970

fasciatus Holzschuh, 1982a: 74

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 38 - Nepal.

genus *Kurarua* Gressitt, 1936: 92 type species *Kurarua constrictipennis* Gressitt, 1936

Cleomenella Fisher, 1940: 203 type species *Cleomenella singhi* Fisher, 1940

Sikimpaza Heyrovský, 1961: 140 type species *Sikimpaza pedongensis* Heyrovský, 1961

? *brevipes* Holzschuh, 1984a: 152

Weigel, 2011: 41 - Nepal.

genus *Nida* Pascoe, 1867a: 312 type species *Nida flavovittata* Pascoe, 1867

championi Gardner, 1926: 208

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

genus *Paramimistena* Fisher, 1940: 204 type species *Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher, 1940

gracilicornis Holzschuh, 1999: 38

Holzschuh, 1999: 35, 39 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, südöstlich von Tumlingtar, 350-400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

tribe Clytini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 290 type species *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787

subgenus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 290 type species *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787

acrocarpi Gardner, 1942: 71

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 42 - Nepal.

annularis Fabricius, 1787: 156 (*Callidium*)

bidens Weber, 1801: 90 (*Callidium*)

Villiers & Chûjô. 1966b: 551 - Népal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Hayashi: 1979: 88 - Nepal: “Churibass (alt. 1000 m.) - Sanguridara Pass (alt. 1350 m.), Taplejung (alt. 1800 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195 - “Dobhan (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal”; “Taplejung (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal”; “Taplejung-Handlung (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal”; “Linba (alt. 1500 m)-Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal”; “Dharan (alt. 400m), E. Nepal; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195 - “Dobhan (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal”; “Taplejung (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal”; “Taplejung-Handlung (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal”; “Linba (alt. 1500 m) - Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal”; “Dharan (alt. 400m), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 201 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 42 - “Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung”; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - “Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung”.

annularoides Holzschuh, 1983: 372

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.

anulifer Heller, 1926: 26

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.

shoreae Gardner, 1941: 55

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Handlung (alt, 800 m) - Linha (alt. 1500 m), E. Nepal”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 46 - Nepal.

subgenus *Humeromaculatus* Özdikmen, 2011: 536 type species *Cerambyx figuratus* Scopoli, 1763

annulatus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

nigroannularis Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 552

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 373 - Nepal; Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 552 - Népal E.: Chaubas; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal (alt. 750 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal.

douei Chevrolat, 1863: 294 (*Anthoboscus*)

aei Hayashi, 1979: 90

laharae Gardner, 1942: 72

reductus Pic, 1922b: 13

Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182 - Nepal: Sun-Khosi-Tal; Hayashi, 1979: 90 - Nepal: “Andewa to near Lelep (alt. 1550 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.

dureli Pic, 1950: 507

athatodae Chatterjee & Misra, 1971: 91

pseudofiguratus Heyrovský, 1976: 182

Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 166 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.

henriettae Holzschuh, 1984b: 358

Holzschuh, 1984b: 358 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 167 - Nepal.

quatuordecimmaculatus Chevrolat, 1863: 295 (*Anthoboscus*)

guerryi Pic, 1902a: 30 (*Clytanthus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Ballphi Bazar, 1500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 46 - Nepal; “Dhunche, centr. Nepal, 8.7.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

subgenus *Immaculatus* Özdikmen, 2011: 536 type species *Chlorophorus kanoi* Hayashi, 1963

arciferus Chevrolat, 1863: 330 (*Amauresthes*)

pieli Pic, 1924a: 15 (*Clytanthus*)

rectefasciatus Pic, 1937a: 14 (*Clytanthus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 91 - Nepal: “Chitrei (alt. 2420 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Jilikinpthi (alt. 1850 m)-Pontak (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 201 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal.

assimilis Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; White, 1855: 286 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 269 - Nepal; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.

furcillatus Holzschuh, 1989: 166

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 166 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.

insidiosus Holzschuh, 1986: 124

Holzschuh, 1986: 124 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Khandbari- Arunthan, 1100-1300m”; Nepal: “Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 167 - Nepal.

nepalensis Hayashi, 1979: 89

Hayashi, 1979: 89 - Nepal: “Chitrei to Unnamed place (A) (alt. 2700m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal.

genus *Demonax* J. Thomson, 1861: 226 type species *Demonax nigrofasciatus* J. Thomson, 1861

Elezira Pascoe, 1869: 637 type species *Clytus balyi* Pascoe, 1859

albicinctus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

filiformis Laporte & Gory, 1841: 95 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 95 - Nepal; White, 1855: 280 - Nepal; Chevrolat, 1863: 307 - Népaül; Gahan, 1906: 296 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - “Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Kathmandu-Chouni, 1400 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 91 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (alt. 1350 m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Kathmandu”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 197 - “Jilikipthi (alt. 1850 m) - Pontak (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

ascendens Pascoe, 1859: 27 (*Clytus*)

geniculatus Chevrolat, 1863: 280 (*Rhaphuma*)

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.

balyi Pascoe, 1859: 27 (*Clytus*)

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.

bicinctus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 294 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981:198 - “Basantapur (alt. 2350 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

breveluteobasalis Pic, 1943a: 2

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.

buteae Gardner, 1940: 217

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 49 - Nepal.

christinae Holzschuh, 1983: 387

Holzschuh, 1983: 387 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

dorotheae Holzschuh, 1983: 385

Holzschuh, 1983: 385 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 49 - “Nepal: C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche”.

gertrudae Holzschuh, 1983: 395

Holzschuh, 1983: 395 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Fusspfad von Num- Chichila, 1500-2000 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 184 - Nepal.

gunjii Holzschuh, 1983: 387

Holzschuh, 1983: 387 - “C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godawari, 1600 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

himalayanus Pic, 1912: 94 (*Chlorophorus*)

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 50 - Nepal.

ingridae Holzschuh, 1983: 386

Holzschuh, 1983: 386 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

josefinae Holzschuh, 1983: 383

Holzschuh, 1983: 383 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

katarinae Holzschuh, 1983: 384

Holzschuh, 1983: 384 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

leucoscutellatus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 286 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 203 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 50 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal.

mariae Holzschuh, 1983: 382

Holzschuh, 1983: 382 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Fusspfad von Num-Chichilla, 1900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal.

narayani Holzschuh, 1984b: 366

Holzschuh, 1984b: 366 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal.

nigromaculatus Gahan, 1906: 284

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 51 - Nepal.

rosae Holzschuh, 1983: 393

Holzschuh, 1983: 393 - “C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Num, 1500 m”; “Arun-Valley, Chichila, 1900 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Fusspfad von Hile zum Arun-Valley, 2000-300 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 51 - Nepal “E-Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun Valley,

Lamobagar Gola, Chichila”.

sabinae Holzschuh, 1983: 390

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.

semiluctuosus A. White, 1855: 283 (*Clytus*)

albobifasciatus Pic, 1920: 1

mouhouti Pascoe, 1869: 604 (*Clytanthus*)

praecanus Chevrolat, 1863: 277 (*Rhaphuma*)

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.

testaceus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 287 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 411 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Viktora, 2015: 161 - E Nepal.

traudae Holzschuh, 1983: 391

Holzschuh, 1983: 391 - West Bengal: Darjeleeng, Sikkim; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.

Note: The species is undoubtedly distributed in Nepal.

trudae Holzschuh, 1983: 392

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal.

genus *Hesperoclytus* Holzschuh, 1986: 123 type species *Hesperoclytus katarinae* Holzschuh, 1986

katarinae Holzschuh, 1986: 123

Holzschuh, 1986: 123 - “W-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Deurali, 3000 m”; Pesarini & Sabbadini, 1997: 108 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Niisato & Wakejima, 2008: 461 - Himalaya: W. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal;

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 53 - “W-Nepal: NW Pokhara, Deurali”.

genus *Ischnodora* Chevrolat, 1863b: 332 type species *Ischnodora macra* Chevrolat, 1863

separanda Holzschuh, 1983: 370

Holzschuh, 1983: 370 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila, 1900 m”; “Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m”;

“Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu- Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1600 m”; “C-Nepal,

Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Kariyanna et

al., 2017: 53 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Chichila, Mure, Arun Valley, Lamobagar”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley,

Phulchoki, Nawakot, Trisuli, Khola, Dhunche”.

genus *Perissus* Chevrolat, 1863b: 262 type species *Perissus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1863

fuliginosus Chevrolat, 1863: 328 (*Amauresthes*)

basalis Plavilstshikov, 1927: 106

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 175 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 54 - Nepal.

magdalena Holzschuh, 1990: 189

Holzschuh, 1990: 189 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Paß nördlich Dharan, 1500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel,

2010: 176 - Nepal.

mutabilis Gahan, 1894a: 23

mutabilis mutabilis Gahan, 1894a: 23

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 55 - Nepal.

quercus Gardner, 1940: 218

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 55 - Nepal.

genus *Rhaphuma* Pascoe, 1858: 240 [RN] type species *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory, 1841

Arcyphorus Gemminger, 1872: 2938 [unjustified emendation]

Arcyphorus Chevrolat, 1863: 287 type species *Arcyphorus histrio* Chevrolat, 1863

Rhaphium A. White, 1855: 289 [HN] type species *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory, 1841

Raphuma J. Thomson, 1864: 192 [unjustified emendation]

afflata Holzschuh, 1983: 374

Holzschuh, 1983: 374 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Syabru Bensi, 1600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

anopla Holzschuh, 1983: 377

Holzschuh, 1983: 377 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

aranea Holzschuh, 1984b: 359

Holzschuh, 1984b: 359 - “W-Nepal, Modi Khola, Pothana (nordwestlich von Pokhara), 1900 m”; “E-Nepal,

Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Chichila, 2000 m”; “Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel,

2010: 178 - Nepal; Viktora, 2016: 142 - E Nepal, Koshi; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - “Nepal: W-Nepal, Modi

- Khola, Pothana (N-WPokhara)”.
bhaktai Holzschuh, 1983: 376
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.
brigittae Holzschuh, 1991b: 47
 Holzschuh, 1991b: 47 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.
chatterjeei Gardner, 1940: 219
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.
filipedes Holzschuh, 2016: 97
 Holzschuh, 2016: 97 - C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon; China, Xizang, Motuo.
fulgurata Gahan, 1906: 274
fulgurata fulgurata Gahan, 1906: 274
 Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Basantapur (alt. 2350 m), E. Nepal”; “Basantapur-Chowki (alt. 2000 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.
herminae Holzschuh, 1984b: 363
 Holzschuh, 1984b: 363 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.
horsfieldi A. White, 1855: 284 (*Clytus*)
laosensis Pic, 1923c: 9
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 57 - Nepal.
ilsae Holzschuh, 1983: 379
 Holzschuh, 1983: 379 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Gokarna Forest Park”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.
joshii Holzschuh, 1984b: 361
 Holzschuh, 1984b: 361 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m”; “W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.
moerens Holzschuh, 1983: 378
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 57 - Nepal.
nishidai Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196
 Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Samda (alt. 1900 m) - Chisopani (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Dobhan, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
praeusta Lameere, 1890: cxxii
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
quadrimaculata Pic, 1923c: 10
quadrimaculata quadrimaculata Pic, 1923c: 10
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
querciphaga Holzschuh, 1984b: 364
 Holzschuh, 1984b: 364 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Fußpfad Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300 m”; “Arun-Valley, Hedangna, 1100 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
sharmai Holzschuh, 1990: 192
 Holzschuh, 1990: 192 - “C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Fußpfad von Gasa nach Kalopani, 2000-2500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
weigeli Holzschuh, 2003: 306
 Holzschuh, 2003: 306 - “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Dist. Dolpo, Tripurakol, 29°04,49'N 82°39,35'E, 2700 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Dist. Humla 6 km NW Simikot, Dandaphaya-Kermi, 2300-2800 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Dist. Humla 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N 82°39'06"E”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, NW Simikot, Tumling-Kermi, 2300-2700 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.

genus *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860: 456 type species *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860

subgenus *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860: 456 type species *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860

arunensis Holzschuh, 1982b: 151

Holzschuh, 1982b: 151 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000- 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 181 - Nepal.

basifuliginosus Heller, 1926: 23

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 181 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 60 - Nepal.

buqueti Laporte & Gory, 1841: 86 (*Clytus*)

brevicornis Pascoe, 1869: 608

phidias Newman, 1842a: 246 (*Clytus*)

siamensis Chevrolat, 1863: 318

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Rapti Tal Monahari Kola, 350 m”; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal.

difformis Holzschuh, 1983: 369

- Holzschuh, 1983: 369 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fusspad Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.
- gestroi* Gahan, 1894: 19
- gestroi laosensis* Gessitt & Rondon, 1970: 201
Weigel, 2006: 501 (as *gestroi* Gahan, 1894) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.
- incurvatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 331 (*Amauresthes*)
- incurvatus contortus* Gahan, 1906: 249
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 (as *X. i. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 126 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 61 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; "Pokara-Kande, 18.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).
- Note:** According to Weigel (2006: 508) the record by Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194 - "Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal", "Bogara (alt. 1740 m.), C. Nepal", was based on wrong determination.
- javanicus* Laporte & Gory, 1841: 87 (*Clytus*)
- coffeophagus* G. Richter, 1876: 250 (*Cucujus*)
- lyratus* Pascoe, 1869: 610
- quadripes* Chevrolat, 1863: 315
- sappho* Pascoe, 1858: 239 (*Clytus*)
Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194 - "Dharan (alt. 400 m.) - Darapani (alt. 1000 m.), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 61 - Nepal.
- longithorax* Pic, 1922b: 13
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.
- smei* Laporte & Gory, 1841: 37
Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: Kathmandu Chauni, 1400 m"; "Rapti Tal Monahari Kola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 62 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal.
- stebbingi* Gahan, 1906: 244
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal.
- subcarinatus* Gardner, 1939: 8
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal.
- subdepressus* Chevrolat, 1863: 329 (*Amauresthes*)
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal.

tribe Compsocerini Thomson, 1864

genus *Acrocyrtidus* Jordan, 1894: 499 type species *Acrocyrtidus fasciatus* Jordan, 1894

Lautitia Matsushita, 1933: 226 type species *Lautitia elegantula* Matsushita, 1933

Mausaridaeus Pic, 1903a: 29 type species *Mausaridaeus diversinotatus* Pic, 1903

auricomus Holzschuh, 1982a: 70

Holzschuh, 1982: 70 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari auch Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal.

genus *Rosalia* Audinet-Serville, 1834a: 561 type species *Cerambyx alpinus* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Eurybatus* J. Thomson, 1861: 233 type species *Eurybatus hariolus* J. Thomson, 1861

Eurybatorosalia Plavilstshikov, 1934: 142 type species *Rosalia lesnei* Boppe, 1911

formosa Saunders, 1839: 178 (*Cerambyx*)

formosa formosa Saunders, 1839: 178 (*Cerambyx*)

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 40 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal

hariola J. Thomson, 1861: 250 (*Eurybatus*)

nakanishii Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189

Hayashi & Makihara: 1981: 189 - "Bogara (alt. 1740 m.) - Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Bogara, C. Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 41 - "Central Nepal, Bogara-Dobang".

lateritia Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Jumbesi, 2750 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - "Kathmandu (Godavari, Gokarna, Kiptipur) (alt. 1600m); "Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok, Surybinayak"; 1976: 178, 182 (m. *obscuricollis* Heyrovský) - Nepal: "East Sete, 2700 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 8 - Nepal: "Sheopuri"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 - "Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal"; Hua, 2002: 231 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 41 - "Nepal: Provinz East Sete, Sheopuri".

tribe Hesperophanini Mulsant, 1839

subtribe Hesperophanina Mulsant, 1839

genus *Stromatium* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 80 type species *Callidium barbatum* Fabricius, 1775

Solenophorus Mulsant, 1839: 65 type species *Callidium strepens* Fabricius, 1798 (= *Callidium unicolor* Olivier, 1800)

barbatum Fabricius, 1775: 189 (*Callidium*) [see Danilevsky, 2014: 213]

funestum Boisduval, 1835: 481 (*Callidium*)

tranquebaricum Gmelin, 1790: 1848 (*Cerambyx*)

variolosum Fabricius, 1798: 149 (*Callidium*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 - "Népal"; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari)"; Dharan (alt. 500 m.) to Churibass (alt. 1000 m)"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189 - "Biratnagar (alt. 100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 185 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 213 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - "Népal".

longicorne Newman, 1842a: 246 (*Arhopalus*)

"Illam, east Nepal, 2.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Zoodes* Pascoe, 1867a: 319 type species *Stromatium maculatum* A. White, 1855

Cornutaemospila Pic, 1927b: 30 type species *Cornutaemospila piceosignata* Pic, 1927

basalis A. White, 1855: 304 (*Hesperophanes*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 186 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 66 - Nepal; 1 male, Nepal, Katmandu vall. Dzhamacho Mt., 22-26.05.1999, V. Titov leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow); "Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 2.5.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Molorchini Gistel, 1848

genus *Berndgerdia* Holzschuh, 1982a: 68 type species *Berndgerdia balteata* Holzschuh, 1982

balteata Holzschuh, 1982a: 68

Holzschuh, 1982: 68 - "West-Nepal, Prov. Thakkhola, Tukucha, Thaksang, 2300-3200 m.,"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal.

genus *Epania* Pascoe, 1858: 237 type species *Odontocera singaporensis* J. Thomson, 1857

abdominalis Holzschuh, 1984b: 350

Holzschuh, 1984b: 350 - "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal.

mundali Gardner, 1936: 132

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 6.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

picipes Holzschuh, 1984a: 148

Holzschuh, 1984a: 148 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 68 - Nepal.

genus *Molorchoepania* Pic, 1949: 9 type species *Epania barbieri* Pic, 1949

Kobaneus Hayashi, 1958: 46 type species *Molorchus mizoguchii* Hayashi, 1955

kopetzi Holzschuh, 2018: 503

Holzschuh, 2018: 503 - "Nepal, Mahakali/Darchula, vic. Panimul, Rugru Gad vall., 29°47'58"N, 80°48'36"E, 2100-1800 m".

genus *Molorchus* Fabricius, 1793: 356 type species *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759

subgenus *Molorchus* Fabricius, 1793: 356 type species *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759

aureomaculatus Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 109

shimai Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 (*Glaphyra*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 - "Shawa (alt. 2300 m), E. Nepal"; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Shawa, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; "Gorje, dist. Taplejung, east Nepal, 31.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

darjeelingensis Gardner, 1936: 129

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 189 - Nepal.

molorchoides Holzschuh, 1984b: 351 (*Epania*)

Holzschuh, 1984b: 351 - "W-Nepal, Ghar Khola, Chitre (nordwestlich von Pokhara), 2400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 189 - Nepal; "Bhalukhop, dist. Taplejung, 11.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Oabriini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Comusia* J. Thomson, 1864: 239 type species *Comusia obriumoides* J. Thomson, 1864

Chapaon Pic, 1922a: 24 type species *Chapaon rufum* Pic, 1922

Ciopera Pascoe, 1866b: 510 type species *Ciopera decolorata* Pascoe, 1866

Oemospiloides Fisher, 1940: 197 type species *Oemospiloides bengalensis* Fisher, 1940

Ogasawara Gressitt, 1937a: 320 type species *Ogasawara testacea* Gressitt, 1937

thailandica Hayashi, 1986: 267

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 192 - Nepal.

genus *Obrium* Dejean, 1821: 110 type species *Cerambyx cantharinus* Linnaeus, 1767

Diozodes Haldeman, 1847: 42 type species *Callidium pallidum* Say, 1823 (= *Cerambyx maculatus* Olivier, 1800)

Phyton Newman, 1840b: 19 type species *Phyton limum* Newman, 1840 (= *Cerambyx maculatus* Olivier, 1800)

aegrotum Holzschuh, 1982a: 67

Holzschuh, 1982a: 67 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari nach Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 192 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2011: 321 - Nepal.

posticum Gahan, 1894a: 14

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 193 - Nepal.

tribe Oemini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Neocarolus* Sama, 2008: 222 type species: *Neomarius thomasi* Holzschuh, 1993

thomasi Holzschuh, 1993: 24 (*Neomarius*)

Holzschuh, 1993: 24 - NW-Pakistan, Kagan Valley, Naran; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

genus *Noserius* Pascoe, 1857b: 95 type species *Noserius tibialis* Pascoe, 1857

gardneri Martins, 1980: 116 [RN]

indicus Gardner, 1939: 1 [HN]

Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

indicus Gahan, 1906: 104 (*Hypoeschrus*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

genus *Oemospila* Gahan, 1906: 104 type species *Oemospila maculipennis* Gahan, 1906

Falsolestromatium Pic, 1926d: 455 type species *Falsolestromatium elongatum* Pic, 1926

maculipennis Gahan, 1906: 105

elongata Pic, 1926d: 455 (*Falsolestromatium*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 80 - Nepal.

genus *Oplatocera* A. White, 1853: 121 type species *Oplatocera callidioides* A. White, 1853

Hoplitocera Gemminger, 1872: 2795 [unjustified emendation]

subgenus *Epioplatocera* Gressitt, 1951: 131 type species *Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan, 1906

oberthuri Gahan, 1906: 108

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: "Balaju (alt. 1400 m.), Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 80 - Nepal; 1 male, Nepal, Katmandu vall., Dzhamacho, 28.05.1999, V. Titov leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow).

genus *Tetraommatus* Perroud, 1855b: 390 [= 1855a: 70] type species *Tetraommatus filifornis* Perroud, 1855

Deuteromma Pascoe, 1857b: 98 type species *Deuteromma callidioides* Pascoe, 1857

fragilis Holzschuh, 1984a: 144

Holzschuh, 1984a: 144 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Num, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

tribe Phoracanthini Newman, 1840

genus *Nyphasia* Pascoe, 1867a: 313 type species *Nyphasia torrida* Pascoe, 1867

apicalis Gahan, 1893b: 378

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

fuscipennis Gahan, 1890: 53

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

pascoei Lacordaire, 1868: 309

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

tribe Prothemini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Prothema* Pascoe, 1856: 43 type species *Prothema signatum* Pascoe, 1856

Sigeum Pascoe, 1866b: 523 type species *Blemmya humerale* Pascoe, 1857

auratum Gahan, 1906: 235

auratum brunnipenne Holzschuh, 2015b: 305

Weigel, 2006: 498 (as *P. aurata*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 (as *P. a. auratum*) - Nepal; Holzschuh, 2015b: 60 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley: Lamobagar, Num, Chichila; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 70 (as *P. a. auratum*) - Nepal.

tribe Purpuricenini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Euryphagus* J. Thomson, 1864: 196 type species *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793

Eurycephalus Dejean, 1835: 323 [HN] type species *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795 (= *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793)

lundii Fabricius, 1793: 258 (*Cerambyx*)

? *bipunctatus* Schönherr, 1817a: 459 (*Callidium*)

? *maxillosus* Olivier, 1795: 52 (*Cerambyx*)

? *nigricollis* Heller, 1913: 155

nigripes Olivier, 1795: 52 (*Cerambyx*)

? *variabilis* Pascoe, 1860: 120 (*Eurycephalus*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 197 - Nepal; Ambrus & Tichý, 2017: 89 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

genus *Purpuricenus* Dejean, 1821: 105 type species *Cerambyx kaehlerii* Linnaeus, 1758

Acanthoptera Latreille, 1829: 114 type species *Cerambyx budensis* Götz, 1783

Cyclodera A. White, 1846: 510 type species *Cyclodera quadrinotata* A. White, 1846

Hamadrias Gistel, 1848: 130 [unnecessary substitute name]

Philagathes J. Thomson, 1864: 196 type species *Philagathes laetus* J. Thomson, 1864

Porphyrocenus Reitter, 1913: 34 type species *Purpuricenus spectabilis* Motschulsky, 1858

Sternoplistes Guérin-Ménéville, 1844: 224 type species *Purpuricenus temminckii* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844

optabilis Holzschuh, 1984a: 149

Holzschuh, 1984a: 149 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 199 - Nepal; Ambrus & Tichý, 2017: 98 - Nepal far west, Dadeldhura env.

tribe Pseudolepturini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Erythrus* A. White, 1853: 142 type species *Erythrus championi* A. White, 1853

Disidaema J. Thomson, 1860: 142 type species *Erythrus fortunei* A. White, 1853

Pseudoleptura J. Thomson, 1860: 142 [RN] type species *Erythrus championi* A. White, 1853

coccineus Gahan, 1906: 231

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 13.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

suturellus Holzschuh, 1984a: 150

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal.

westwoodi A. White, 1853: 143

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 18.5.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Pyrestini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Pyrestes* Pascoe, 1857b: 96 type species *Pyrestes haematicus* Pascoe, 1857

pyrrhus Gahan, 1906: 228

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 72 - Nepal; "Phidim, dist. Illam, east Nepal, 4.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

rufipes Pic, 1923b: 13

rufipes nepalicus Holzschuh, 1990: 189

Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: "Chowki (alt. 1620m) - Lelep (alt. 1550 m) - Unnamed Place (F) (alt. 1250m.)"; Holzschuh, 1990: 189 - "E-Nepal, Prov. Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal.

tribe Stenhomalini Miroshnikov, 1989

genus *Stenhomalus* A. White, 1855: 243 type species *Stenhomalus fenestratus* A. White, 1855

subgenus *Stenhomalus* A. White, 1855: 243 type species *Stenhomalus fenestratus* A. White, 1855

Falsobrium Pic, 1926: 12 type species *Falsobrium apicale* Pic, 1926 [see Holzschuh, 2017b: 14]

Stenomalus Gemminger, 1872: 2841 [unjustified emendation]

fenestratus A. White, 1855: 243

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 67 - Nepal.

versicolor Holzschuh, 1984a: 147

Holzschuh, 1984a: 147 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, südöstlich von Tumlingtar, 350-400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal.

tribe Stenopterini Gistel, 1848

genus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858: 237 type species *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858

subgenus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858: 237 type species *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858

indica Hope, 1831: 28 (*Molorchus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 171 - Nepal; Heller, 1924a: 33 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Niisato & Lin, 2013: 74, 81 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal.

nigriceps A. White, 1855: 181 (*Heliomanes*)

inapicalis Pic, 1922a: 23

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Niisato & Lin, 2013: 75, 81 - Nepal; Niisato & Yokoi, 2016: 41 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east. Nepal - 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

phoebe Gardner, 1939: 3

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal.

genus *Microdebilissa* Pic, 1925b: 16 type species *Microdebilissa bipartita* Pic, 1925

Euchlanis Pascoe, 1869: 565 [HN] type species *Euchlanis collaris* Pascoe, 1869

Neodeuteromma Mitono, 1936: 32 type species *Neodeuteromma serratipenne* Mitono, 1936 (= *Microdebilissa testacea* Matsushita, 1933)

argentifera Holzschuh, 1984b: 354 (*Euchlanis*)

Holzschuh, 1984b: 354 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m”; W-Nepal, “Pokhara, 900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 188 - Nepal.

robustula Holzschuh, 1990: 188 (*Euchlanis*)

Holzschuh, 1990: 188 - C-Nepal, Janakpur, Dolakha, Tamba-Koshi-Khola; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 205 - Nepal.

testacea Matsushita, 1933: 229

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 205 - Nepal.

tribe Thraniini Gahan, 1906

genus *Thranis* Pascoe, 1859: 22 type species *Thranis bimaculatus* Pascoe, 1859

Singalia Lacordaire, 1872: 834 type species *Singalia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1872 (= *Thranis gibbosus* Pascoe, 1859)

simplex Gahan, 1894a: 15

simplex simplex Gahan, 1894a: 15

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 75 - Nepal.

tribe Tillomorphini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Epipedocera* Chevrolat, 1863: 339 type species *Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat, 1863

affinis Chevrolat, 1863: 341

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal.

chakhata Gardner, 1939: 9

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal.

hardwicki A. White, 1855: 288 (*Clytus*) [RN]

undulata Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*) [HN]

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 307 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 207 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 189 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

zona Chevrolat, 1863: 340

Chevrolat, 1863: 340 - Nepal; Lacordaire, 1869: 93 - Népal; Gahan, 1906: 306 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal (alt. 750 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - “Dharan (alt. 400 m), E. Nepal”; Dobhan (alt. 800 m); Hua, 2002: 207 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

tribe Xystrocerini Blanchard, 1845

genus *Xystrocera* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 69 type species *Cerambyx globosus* Olivier, 1795

globosa Olivier, 1795: 27 (*Cerambyx*)

invittata Breuning, 1957a: 1241

marginalis Goldfuss, 1805: 44 (*Callidium*)

mediovitticollis Breuning, 1957a: 1241

diehli Heyrovský, 1967d: 39

reductevittata Breuning, 1957a: 1241

vittata Fabricius, 1801: 309 (*Stenocorus*) [“Habitat in Brasilia” - wrong locality]

viridipicta Fairmaire, 1896: 367

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Bhimpedi-Tal, 400 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Ihaweni, 200 m”;

“Kathmandu Valley Godavari, 1600 bis 1800 m”; “Kathmandu-Chauni, 1400 m”; “Rapti-Tal, :Monahari Khola, 350 m”; Martins, 1978: 226 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 207 - Nepal; “Dobhan,dist.Tablejung, 28.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

subfamily **Lamiinae** Latreille, 1825

tribe **Acanthocinini** Blanchard, 1845

genus *Cristenes* Breuning, 1978a: 19 type species *Enes cristatus* Pic, 1928

cristatus Pic, 1928a: 20 (*Enes*)

Weigel, 2010: 208 - Nepal.

genus *Cristosydonia* Breuning, 1963a: 45 type species *Cristosydonia cristipennis* Breuning, 1963

alterna Holzschuh, 2003b: 312

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - “C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba Koshi Khola, SE of Charikot, 900-1200 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobogar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2010: 208 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 89 - Nepal.

genus *Ostedes* Pascoe, 1859: 43 type species *Ostedes pauperata* Pascoe, 1859

subgenus *Ostedes* Pascoe, 1859: 43 type species *Ostedes pauperatus* Pascoe, 1859

brunneovariegata Breuning, 1961a: 337

Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

serena Holzschuh, 2018: 504

Holzschuh, 2018: 504 - “Nepal, Dhumre, Bimal Nager, 27°55'N, 84°26'E, 500 m”.

genus *Paraclodia* Breuning, 1974a: 372 type species *Paraclodia besucheti* Breuning, 1974

besucheti Breuning, 1974a: 374

Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal; “Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Pararondibilis* Breuning, 1961a: 547 type species *Pararondibilis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961

acrosa Holzschuh, 2003: 313

Holzschuh, 2003: 313 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche-Syabru Bensi, 2200-1600 m”; C-Nepal; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon-Ghora Tabela, 2800-3200 m”; “Nepal Centr., Bagmati Zone, Rasuwa Distr., Langtang Nat. P. Dhunche-Bharkhu-Syabru, 2000-2800 m”; “Nepal oc. Prov. Karnali, Gothichaur-Dillchaur, 29°15'N 82°19'E, 2500-2700 m”; “Nepal oc. Distr. Jumla, Rimi-Chaurikot, 2800-3000 m”; “Nepal oc., 15 km N Jumla, Umg.Bumra, 2800 m”; “Nepal oc., 26 km N Jumla, Umg. Jhyari, Jhyari Kh., 2400-2600 m”; “Nepal oc. Distr. Jumla, Bachtal W Taka, 29°34'43"N, 82°23'54"E”; “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 6 km NW Simikot, Dandaphayä (Dbarapuri), 30°00'09"N, 81°46'08"E, 2300 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N, 81°39'06"E, 2950 m”; “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 500 m W Simikot, 3100-3200 m, 29°58'N, 81°48'48"E”; “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 2 km SE Simikot, side valley to Humla Karnali NE Chhipra, 2200-2400 m, 29°58'N, 81°52'E”; “Nepal oc. Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 10-5 km S-SE Simikot, Humla Karnali-valley, 2100-2200 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 12-10 km S Simikot, Raya-Humla Karnali-valley, 2400-2100 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 12 km S Simikot, env. Raya 3400-2500 m, 29°52'17"N, 81°51'34"E”; “Nepal, Jumla-Padmara, 2300 m”; “Nepal, Pina-Lake Rara, 2900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

eluta Holzschuh, 2003: 314

Holzschuh, 2003: 314 - “C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang Distr., Kalopani, 2500-2800 m”; “Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Kopchepani-Gasa, 1600-2000 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

pinicola Holzschuh, 2018: 504

Holzschuh, 2018: 504 - “Nepal, Kathmandu”.

genus *Pareoporis* Breuning, 1969: 197 type species *Pareoporis nigrosignata* Breuning, 1969

nigrosignata Breuning, 1969: 197

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 92 - Nepal.

genus *Pareryssamena* Breuning, 1969: 196 type species *Pareryssamena fuscicornis* Breuning, 1969

fuscicornis Breuning, 1969: 196

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

genus *Rondibilis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 306 type species *Rondibilis bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1857

subgenus *Rondibilis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 306 type species *Rondibilis bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1857

Eryssamena Bates, 1884: 251 type species *Eryssamena saperdina* Bates, 1884

Parenes Aurivillius, 1928: 23 type species *Parenes lineata* Aurivillius, 1928

- Polimeta* Pascoe, 1864a: 13 type species *Ostedes spinosula* Pascoe, 1860
- bastiana* Breuning, 1961a: 545
Hayashi, 1981: 17 - Nepal: "Biratanti"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.
- bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1857a: 307
schmidi Breuning, 1972a: 417 (*Eryssamena*)
Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: "Chitrei (2420 m.) - Unnamed Place (A) (2700 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal; "Basantapur, dist. Terhatum, 12.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).
- ? *campodjensis* Breuning, 1958a: 36 (*Eryssamena*)
Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Pultschuk, 2300-2500 m".
- Note:** The species was described from Cambodia, so its record for Nepal could be connected with wrong determination.
- plagiata* Gahan, 1894: 84
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.
- simillima* Holzschuh, 2003: 315
Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila, 2000 m"; "Arunthan-Chichila, 1300-1900 m"; "Num, 1500 m"; "Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; "Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.
- subundulata* Breuning, 1958a: 35 (*Eryssamena*)
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.
- ? *szetschuanica* Breuning, 1963h: 454 (*Eryssamena*)
Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m".
- Note:** The species was described from Sichuan, so its record for Nepal could be connected with wrong determination.
- subgenus** *Striatorondibilis* Breuning, 1961a: 546 type species *Rondibilis pedongensis* Breuning, 1961
- pedongensis* Breuning, 1961a: 546
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.
- genus** *Trichemeopedus* Breuning, 1975b: 357 type species *Trichemeopedus holzschuhi* Breuning, 1975
- calosus* Holzschuh, 2003: 311
Holzschuh, 2003: 311 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.
- holzschuhi* Breuning, 1975b: 358
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.
- genus** *Trichohoplorana* Breuning, 1961a: 548 type species *Trichohoplorana dureli* Breuning, 1961
- mutica* Holzschuh, 1990: 193
Holzschuh, 1990: 193 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Fußpfad von Sherpagaon nach Gora Tabela, 2800-3200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 213 - Nepal.
- tenuipes* Holzschuh, 2015c: 473
Holzschuh, 2015c: 473 - Nepal East, distr. Taplejung, Bhalukhop.
- tribe Agapanthiini Mulsant, 1839
- genus** *Aulaconotus* J. Thomson, 1864: 99 type species *Aulaconotus pachypezoides* J. Thomson, 1864
- grammopterus* Breuning, 1940: 186
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Chisapani Garhi, 1600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 94 - Nepal.
- genus** *Cleptometopus* J. Thomson, 1864: 95 type species *Cleptometopus terrestris* J. Thomson, 1864
- Acroama* Jordan, 1894: 501 type species *Acroama armata* Jordan, 1894
Anapophrena Pic, 1925a: 28 type species *Anapophrena luteonotata* Pic, 1925
Apophrena Pascoe, 1866b: 323 type species *Apophrena filifera* Pascoe, 1866
Itohigea Matsushita, 1938: 102 type species *Itohigea bimaculata* Matsushita, 1938 (= *Smermus bimaculatus* Bates, 1873)
Metopoplectus Gressitt, 1936: 104 type species *Metopoplectus taiwanensis* Gressitt, 1936
Mimocleptometopus Pic, 1934a: 36 type species *Mimocleptometopus undulatus* Pic, 1934
Smermus Lacordaire, 1872: 692 type species *Smermus mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872
- indecorus* Holzschuh, 2012: 413
Holzschuh, 2012: 413 - C-Nepal (Myagdi District), Ghar Khola, Ghorepani-Shikha.
- indistinctus* Breuning, 1940: 206
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 95 - Nepal.
- mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872: 696 (*Smermus*)
rufovittatus Breuning, 1966a: 109

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 95 - Nepal.
olivaceus Breuning, 1942: 172

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal.
parolivaceus Breuning, 1966b: 13

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 96 - Nepal.

genus *Eucomatocera* A. White, 1846: 49 type species *Eucomatocera vittata* A. White, 1846
vittata A. White, 1846: 49

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 96 - Nepal.

genus *Hippocephala* Aurivillius, 1920: 25 type species *Hippocephala suturalis* Aurivillius, 1920
subgenus *Mimosmermus* Breuning, 1966a: 104 type species *Hippocephala fuscostriata* Breuning, 1966
argentistriata Holzschuh, 2006: 485

Holzschuh, 2006: 485 - C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon; Chautara, Choche Lekh; Lapchi Kang, Ting Sang La; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

genus *Hyllisia* Pascoe, 1864b: 285 type species *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe, 1864

Falsanandra Pic, 1924a: 17 type species *Falsanandra albocincta* Pic, 1924

subgenus *Hyllisia* Pascoe, 1864b: 285 type species *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe, 1864
lineata Gahan, 1894a: 79

Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

genus *Phelipara* Pascoe, 1866b: 322 type species *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866

subgenus *Phelipara* Pascoe, 1866b: 322 type species *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866

Diaxenopsis Breuning, 1939a: 202 type species *Diaxenopsis apomecynodes* Breuning, 1939

Falsopothyne Pic, 1932: 24 type species *Falsopothyne pilosa* Pic, 1932

Oncideropsis Aurivillius, 1922a: 165 type species *Oncideropsis nebulosa* Aurivillius, 1922

Paraphelipara Breuning, 1940: 204 type species *Paraphelipara indica* Breuning, 1940

affinis Breuning, 1940: 204

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Tampa, Khosi-Tal, 2600 m"; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

indica Breuning, 1940: 204 (*Paraphelipara*)

Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal.

genus *Pothyne* J. Thomson, 1864: 97 type species *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864

Neopothyne Matsushita, 1931: 46 type species *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864

distincta Breuning, 1950c: 256

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Jubing, 1600 m"; "Rapti-Tal, Ihawam, 200 m"; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal.

indica Breuning, 1940: 188

Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 100 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

macrophthalma Breuning, 1940: 187

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 101 - Nepal.

sikkimensis Breuning, 1940: 189

nepalensis Hayashi, 1979: 93

Hayashi, 1979: 93 - Nepal: "Goldigong (alt. 2080 m.) - Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 101 - "Nepal: Goldigong-Dumuhan".

variegata J. Thomson, 1864: 97

variegata variegata J. Thomson, 1864: 97

niveosparsa Pic, 1908: 16

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 102 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 83 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudocalamobius* Kraatz, 1879d: 116 type species *Calamobius japonicus* Bates, 1873

burmanensis Breuning, 1949a: 12

Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

luteonotatus Pic, 1908: 17

mediomaculatus Breuning, 1940: 202

Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

obscuriscapus Breuning, 1975b: 339

Breuning, 1975b: 339 - Nepal, Thakkola, Chadhion - Idhola; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

proximus Breuning, 1940: 203

Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

rufescens Breuning, 1940: 202

Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: "Phulchoki (alt. 1600 m.), Godavari"; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 102 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 10.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

truncatus Breuning, 1940: 203

Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

genus *Tetraglenes* Newman, 1842c: 300 type species *Tetraglenes insignis* Newman, 1842

hirticornis Fabricius, 1798: 148 (*Saperda*)

sublineatus Gressitt, 1935: 572

tonkineus Pic, 1919: 11 (*Dorcasta*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, 300 m, Megouli"; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 2 - Nepal.

tribe Ancyronotini Lacordaire, 1869

genus *Palimna* Pascoe, 1862: 346 type species *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe, 1857 (= *Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1797)

Apalimna Bates, 1884: 241 type species *Apalimna liturata* Bates, 1884

Cylanca J. Thomson, 1864: 58 type species *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe, 1857 (= *Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1797)

Goniages Pascoe, 1865: 135 type species *Golsinda infausta* Pascoe, 1859

palimnoides Schwarzer, 1925b: 62 (*Apalimna*)

similis Gressitt, 1940a: 131

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 221 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal.

genus *Palimnodes* Breuning, 1938b: 330 type species *Apalimna ducalis* Bates, 1884

ducalis Bates, 1884: 242 (*Apalimna*)

mimica Fairmaire, 1898: 399 (*Palimna*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 221 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal.

tribe Apodasyini Lacordaire, 1872

genus *Eupogoniopsis* Breuning, 1949b: 23 type species *Eupogonius tenuicornis* Bates, 1884

sepicola Holzschuh, 1999: 46

Holzschuh, 1999: 46 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; "C-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Modi Khola, Pothana, 1900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 223 - Nepal; Lim, Lim & Lee, 2013: 360 - Nepal; Yamasako, 2017: 243 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 6.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Falseunidia* Breuning, 1943a: 52 type species *Falseunidia albosignata* Breuning, 1943

albosignata Breuning, 1943a: 52

Hayashi, 1981: 16 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2010: 223 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 138 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

genus *Miccolamia* Bates, 1884: 252 type species *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884

subgenus *Miccolamia* Bates, 1884: 252 type species *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884

relucens Holzschuh, 2003: 312

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Myagdi Distr., Hille-Ghorepani, 1600-2600 m"; "C-Nepal, Katlimandn Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "W-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "Kopchepani, 1500 m"; "Nepal oc., 30 km N Jumla, Mugu-Karnali-Tal, Lumsa bis Mangri, 29°32'N 87°11'E, 1800 m"; Weigel, 2010: 224 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

genus *Mimovitalisia* Breuning, 1959: 82 type species *Zodale tuberculata* Pic, 1924

wittmeri Breuning, 1975b: 354

Weigel, 2010: 224 - Nepal.

genus *Mimozotale* Breuning, 1951: 137 type species *Mimozotale flavolineata* Breuning, 1951

subgenus *Parazotale* Breuning, 1976: 52 type species *Zotale longipennis* Pic, 1927

cylindrica Hayashi, 1981: 16

Hayashi, 1981: 16 - Nepal: "Adbahar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

genus *Pararhopaloscelides* Breuning, 1947: 58 type species *Pararhopaloscelides sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947

Mimostedes Breuning, 1955c: 235 type species *Mimostedes basilewskyi* Breuning, 1955

Punjabostedes Breuning, 1957b: 276 type species *Mimostedes punjabensis* Breuning, 1957

sericeipennis Breuning, 1947: 58

sericeipennis jumlaensis Holzschuh, 2003: 312

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - "Nepal oc., Distr. Jumla, Gothichaur Khola SE, 29°12'10"N 82°18'56"E, 2850m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Gothichaur-Dillichaur, 29°14'55"N 82°18'48"E, 2500-2700 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Jumla, Wegesrand von Talphi nach Lamri, Chaudabise Khola, 2800-2400 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Juinla, 2 km W Gothichaur, 2700 m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N, 81°39'06"E, 2950 m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 20 km NW Simikot, 2 km S Chala, Kairang Khola, 29°59'27"N, 81°03'30"E, 3200 m"; Nepal: "5-7. km SE Chala, 30°58'N, 81°38'E, 3600-3800 m; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

genus *Pareuseboides* Breuning, 1948: 30 type species *Pareuseboides albomarmorata* Breuning, 1948

albomarmorata Breuning, 1948: 30

Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudanaesthetis* Pic, 1922b: 15 type species *Pseudanaesthetis langana* Pic, 1922

assamensis Breuning, 1966c: 14 (*Sophronica*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 130 - Nepal.

genus *Rhodopina* Gressitt, 1951: 439 [RN] type species *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857

Rhodopis J. Thomson, 1857b: 174 [HN] type species *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857

albomaculata Gahan, 1890: 60 (*Rhodopis*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "Jumbesi, 2600-2900 m"; "East Jumbesi, 2750 m"; "Paltschuk, 2300-2500 m"; Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari, Kakani Hill, 2200m.); "Mure (2150m.) - Chitrei (2420m.); "Walunchung (3050m.) - Unnamed place (E) (2450m.); Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 141 - Nepal; "Deorali-Bhandar, centr. Nepal, 7.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

albomarmorata Breuning, 1958a: 12

Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal.

alboplagiata Gahan, 1890: 60 (*Rhodopis*)

Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Kakani Hill, 2200m.); Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 12.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

manipurensis Breuning, 1972a: 416

Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal.

genus *Sophronica* Blanchard, 1845: 160 type species *Sophronica calceata* Chevrolat, 1855

Dasyo Pascoe, 1858: 253 type species *Dasyo lineata* Pascoe, 1858

Dasystola Kolbe, 1894: 63 type species *Dasystola hirta* Kolbe, 1894 (= *Sophronica carbonaria* Pascoe, 1864)

Dimbrokoa Pic, 1944b: 16 type species *Dimbrokoa apicalis* Pic, 1944

Elithiotes Pascoe, 1864c: 279 type species *Elithiotes hirsuta* Pascoe, 1864

Eupogonioides Fisher, 1930: 275 type species *Eupogonioides gardneri* Fisher, 1930 (= *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922)

Lasiapheles Bates, 1873: 382 type species *Lasiapheles obrioides* Bates, 1873

Mimanaesthetis Pic, 1926c: 16 type species *Mimanaesthetis atripennis* Pic, 1926

Phunginus Pic, 1922b: 15 type species *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922

apicalis Pic, 1922b: 15 (*Phunginus*)

gardneri Fisher, 1930: 276 (*Eupogonioides*)

Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

brunnea Fisher, 1940: 206 (*Eupogonioides*)

Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

paupercula Holzschuh, 2006: 488

Holzschuh, 2006: 488 -Nepal: Orstgebiet von Dhankuta; Koshi, Tamur river, Baiseghat.; W-Nepal: Gandaki Zone, Gorkha Distr., Gorkha env.; Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

genus *Zotalemimon* Pic, 1925a: 29 type species *Zotalemimon apicale* Pic, 1925 (= *Sybra posticata* Gahan, 1894)

Diboma J. Thomson, 1864: 46 [HN] type species *Diboma tranquilla* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Hathlia procera* Pascoe, 1859)

Donyisia Gressitt, 1940: 179 type species *Sydonia costata* Matsushita, 1933

bhutanensis Breuning, 1975b: 350 (*Diboma*)

bhutanum Breuning, 1975a: 38 (*Diboma*) [see Danilevsky, 2014: 221-222]
Weigel, 2010: 232 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 221 - Nepal.

tribe Apomecynini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Apomecyna* Dejean, 1821: 108 type species type species *Saperda alboguttata* Megerle, 1802 (= *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, 1793)

cretacea Hope, 1831: 28 (*Callidium*)

laosensis Pic, 1938: 124

perroteti J. Thomson, 1868: 159

proba Newman, 1842c: 299

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 15.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

histrio Fabricius, 1793: 288 (*Lamia*)

histrio histrio Fabricius, 1793: 288 (*Lamia*)

alboguttata Megerle, 1802: 10 (*Saperda*)

maculaticollis Pic, 1918b: 6

quadrifasciata J. Thomson, 1868: 159

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Majumder & al., 2015: 8247 - Nepal.

leucosticta Hope, 1831: 28 (*Callidium*)

lineata Pic, 1937a: 14

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922a: 279 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Chisapani Garhi, 1600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 106 - Nepal; "Kathmandu, 29.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

naevia Bates, 1873: 317

naevia naevia Bates, 1873: 317

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 229 - Nepal.

saltator Fabricius, 1787: 141 (*Lamia*)

excavaticeps Pic, 1918b: 6

multinotata Pic, 1918b: 5

neglecta Pascoe, 1865: 152

niveosparsa Fairmaire, 1895: 185

pertigera J. Thomson, 1868: 160

sinensis Pic, 1918b: 6

subuniformis Pic, 1944a: 14

tonkinea Pic, 1918b: 5

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 229 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 107 - Nepal.

genus *Atimura* Pascoe, 1863: 548 type species *Atimura terminata* Pascoe, 1863

combreti Gardner, 1930: 158

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, 300 m,,"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 230 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 107 - Nepal.

genus *Cornallis* J. Thomson, 1864: 47 type species *Cornallis gracilipes* J. Thomson, 1864

Parasybrodiboma Breuning, 1969: 666 type species *Parasybrodiboma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1969

gracilipes J. Thomson, 1864: 47

bootangensis Breuning, 1968a: 702 (*Hyagnis*)

sikkimensis Breuning, 1969: 667 (*Parasybrodiboma*)

sybroides Breuning, 1939a: 206 (*Hyagnis*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 230 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 108 - Nepal; "Sete-Dagchu, centr. Nepal, 21.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Eunidia* Erichson, 1843: 261 type species *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, 1843

Anomoesia Pascoe, 1858: 255 type species *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe, 1858

Aserixia Pic, 1925b: 31 type species *Aserixia savioi* Pic, 1925

Boucardia Pic, 1925b: 31 type species *Boucardia nigroapicalis* Pic, 1925

Frixus J. Thomson, 1857a: 313 type species *Frixus variegatus* J. Thomson, 1857

Mycerinella Heller, 1924b: 203 type species *Mycerinella subfasciata* Heller, 1924

Paphraecia Fairmaire, 1894b: 332 type species *Paphraecia obliquepicta* Fairmaire, 1894 (= *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, 1843)

Semiclinia Fairmaire, 1897b: 254 type species *Semiclinia denseguttata* Fairmaire, 1898

Syessita Pascoe, 1864b: 284 type species *Syessita vestigialis* Pascoe, 1864

Tritomicrus Fairmaire, 1892: 125 type species *Tritomicrus marmoreus* Fairmaire, 1892

kumatai Hayashi, 1981: 10

Hayashi, 1981: 10 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 231 - Nepal.

lateralis Gahan, 1893b: 387

cincta Pic, 1926e: 237 (*Aserixia*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 231 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 137 - Nepal.

genus *Hyagnis* Pascoe, 1864c: 280 type species *Hyagnis fistularius* Pascoe, 1864

pakistanus Breuning, 1975b: 352

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 232 - Nepal.

genus *Neosybra* Breuning, 1939a: 276 type species *Neosybra ropicooides* Breuning, 1939

ochreovittata Breuning, 1939a: 277

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 233 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 111 - Nepal.

genus *Ropica* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Ropica piperata* Pascoe, 1858

affinis Breuning, 1939a: 224

Weigel, 2010: 233 - Nepal; "Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

dorsalis Schwarzer, 1925c: 145

burketi Gressitt, 1937b: 609

langana Pic, 1945: 3

rufescens Pic, 1926b: 5

Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal.

honesta Pascoe, 1865: 190

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 112 - Nepal.

lineatithorax Pic, 1927: 17

elongata Pic, 1929: 30 (*Sybra*)

vietnamensis Breuning, 1972b: 235

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal.

nodieri Pic, 1945: 3

"Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

rostri Breuning, 1958b: 177

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 113 - Nepal.

genus *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141 type species *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, 1859

subgenus *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141 type species *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, 1859

Gracisybra L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 64 type species *Gracisybra flava* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952

Microopsis L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 63 type species *Microopsis dimidiata* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952

Paroopsis L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 64 type species *Paroopsis eumilis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952

Ropicomorpha Pic, 1944a: 8 type species *Ropica minuta* Pic, 1927

Sybrinura Gahan, 1907: 88 type species *Sybrinura biapicata* Gahan, 1907

praeusta Pascoe, 1859: 51 (*Ropica*)

Skale & Weigel, 2012: 484 - "Nepal, Prov. Narayani, 27°34'29"N / 84°29'55"E, Sauraha, Rapti-Ufer, LF"; "Nepal, Chitwan Dist., Sauraha, Jungle Wildlife Lodge, 27.579° / 84.492°, 190 m".

genus *Zorilispe* Pascoe, 1865: 156 type species *Zorilispe fulvisparsa* Pascoe, 1865

harai Hayashi, 1979: 92

Hayashi, 1979: 92 - "Walunchung (alt. 3050 m.), N. E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 236 - Nepal.

tribe Astathini Thomson, 1864

genus *Bacchisa* Pascoe, 1866a: 329 type species *Bacchisa coronata* Pascoe, 1866

subgenus *Bacchisa* Pascoe, 1866a: 329 type species *Bacchisa coronata* Pascoe, 1866

Chreonoma Pascoe, 1867b: 348 type species *Chreonoma venustum* Pascoe, 1867

frontalis Gahan, 1894a: 100 (*Chreonoma*)

Weigel, 2010: 236 - Nepal.

genus *Lasiophrys* Gahan, 1901: 71 type species *Lasiophrys latifrons* Gahan, 1901

latifrons Gahan, 1901: 72

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

genus *Momisis* Pascoe, 1867b: 361 type species *Momisis aegrota* Pascoe, 1867

monticola Breuning, 1956b: 467
Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

genus *Plaxomicrus* J. Thomson, 1857c: 57 type species *Plaxomicrus ellipticus* J. Thomson, 1857
ellipticus J. Thomson, 1857c: 58
ventralis Gahan, 1901: 70
Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.
latus Gahan, 1901: 70
Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

genus *Tetraopthalmus* Dejean, 1835: 347 type species *Cerambyx splendidus* Fabricius, 1793
Astathes Newman, 1842c: 299 type species *Astathes perplexa* Newman, 1842
violaceipennis J. Thomson, 1857c: 53
Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Banopa, 1600 m; East Carikhola, Dudh-Kosi-Tal, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1980: 6
- Nepal: "Chitrei"; Hayashi, 1981: 18 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al.,
2017: 119 - "Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu"; "Dhankuta, east. Nepal, 25.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Batocerini J. Thomson, 1864

genus *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852: 414 type species *Lamia germari* Hope, 1831
subgenus *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852: 414 type species *Lamia germari* Hope, 1831
Anapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species: *Apriona submaculosa* Pic, 1917
Cylindrapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Monochamus cylindricus* J. Thomson, 1857
Humeroapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Lamia swainsoni* Hope, 1840
Mesapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Apriona punctatissima* Kaup, 1866
Parapriona Breuning, 1948: 17 type species: *Parapriona brunneomarginata* Breuning, 1948
germari Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)
germari germari Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)
cribrata J. Thomson, 1878: 57
deyrollei Kaup, 1866: 7

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958a: 41, 58 - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958a: 40 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958b: 125 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 179 (*parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal: "East Bhandar unter Thodung, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 15 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Hua, 2002: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi, Ogawa & Su, 2009: 316 - Nepal; Huang et al., 2009: 4, 8 - Nepal; Huang et al., 2009: 4, 14 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Jiroux, 2011: 59 - "Népal"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 120 (*germari* Hope, 1831) - "Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu".

Note: *Apriona sublaevis* J. Thomson, 1878: 57 was recorded for Nepal by several authors (Gilmour, 1958a: 40; Gilmour, 1958b: 125; Weigel, 2006: 502; Weigel, 2010: 238), but according to Jiroux (2011) the species absent in Nepal.

genus *Batocera* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Cerambyx rubus* Linnaeus, 1758
Megacriodes Pascoe, 1866a: 259, 271 type species *Megacriodes saundersii* Pascoe, 1866
Semibatocera Kriesche, 1915: 115 type species *Batocera calana* Parry, 1844 (= *Batocera parryi* Hope, 1845)
Tyrannolamia Kriesche, 1915: 115 type species *Batocera wallacei* Thomson, 1858

horsfieldii Hope, 1839: 42
adelpa J. Thomson, 1859: 77
kuntzeni Kriesche, 1915: 139
Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "Ost, Jalso-okalunka, 3200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 122 - Nepal.

numitor Newman, 1842b: 275
ajax J. Thomson, 1858: 455
ferruginea J. Thomson, 1858: 456
javanica J. Thomson, 1859: 83
loki Kriesche, 1915: 143
palawanicola Kriesche, 1928: 47
rufopunctata Breuning, 1956a: 1
sumatrensis Aurivillius, 1922b: 126 [RN]
titana J. Thomson, 1859: 82
Rigout, 1988: 26 - Nepal; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 57 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 123 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

roylei Hope, 1833: 64 (*Lamia*)

coreana Kolbe, 1886: 238

downesii Hope, 1845: 76

ebenina Vollenhoven, 1871b: 211

orientalis Kriesche, 1915: 119

porus Parry, 1844: 454 [= 1845: 86] (*Lamia*)

princeps L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 551

Hope, 1833: 64 - Nepâl; Vollenhoven, 1871a: 112 - Nepal; Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 10 - Nepal; Breuning, 1962a: 390 - Nepal;

Hua, 2002: 198 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 124 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

rubus Linnaeus, 1758: 390 (*Cerambyx*)

albofasciata DeGeer, 1775: 106 (*Cerambyx*)

albomaculata Retzius, 1783: 138 (*Cerambyx*)

bipunctata Kriesche, 1915: 134

dividopunctata Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 61

formosana Kriesche, 1915: 136

lombokensis Breuning, 1947: 16

mmiszechi J. Thomson, 1859: 79

octomaculata Fabricius, 1793: 290 (*Lamia*)

palawanica Schwarzer, 1926: 12

punctatella Kriesche, 1915: 135

sabina J. Thomson, 1878: 52

sarawakensis J. Thomson, 1858: 452

siporensis Schwarzer, 1930: 122

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

rufomaculata DeGeer, 1775: 107 (*Cerambyx*)

rufomaculata rufomaculata DeGeer, 1775: 107 (*Cerambyx*)

cruentata Gmelin, 1790: 1863 (*Cerambyx*)

diana Nonfried, 1892b: 276

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "Chyubas, ca. 2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

tribe Ceroplesini J. Thomson, 1860

subtribe Ceroplesina J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Thysia* J. Thomson, 1860: 96 type species *Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831

Thysiotus J. Thomson, 1868: 201 [RN] type species *Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831

wallichii Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

wallichii wallichii Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

tricincta Duncan, 1835: 254 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepaul; Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: "Kathmandu(Godavari, 1600m.)"; Hua, 2002: 204 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 3 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal;

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

subtribe Crossotina J. Thomson, 1864

genus *Moechohecyra* Breuning, 1938c: 231 type species *Moechohecyra indica* Breuning, 1938 [by original designation]

verrucicollis Gahan, 1894a: 60

Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: "Near Lelep (1550m.)-Unnamed place (C) (1700m.)".

genus *Moechotypa* J. Thomson, 1864: 55 type species *Moechotypa arida* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Niphona suffusa* Pascoe, 1862)

Scotinauges Pascoe, 1871: 277 type species *Scotinauges diphysis* Pascoe, 1871

Tylophorus Blessig, 1873: 213 type species *Tylophorus wulffi* Blessig, 1873

asiatica Pic, 1903b: 121 (*Hecyrida*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 240 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

tribe Dorcadionini Swainson, 1840

genus *Trichodorcadion* Breuning, 1942: 116 type species *Trichodorcadion gardneri* Breuning, 1942

gardneri Breuning, 1942: 116

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 186 - Nepal.

tribe Dorcaschematini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Olenecamptus* Chevrolat, 1835: 134 type species *Olenecamptus serratus* Chevrolat, 1835 (= *Saperda*

biloba Fabricius, 1801)

Authades J. Thomson, 1857b: 191 type species *Authades indianus* J. Thomson, 1857

Ibidimorphum Motschulsky 1860:152 type species *Ibidimorphum octopustulatum* Motschulsky, 1860

anogeissi Gardner, 1930: 156

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 264 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 134 - Nepal.

bilobus Fabricius, 1801: 324 (*Saperda*)

bilobus bilobus Fabricius, 1801: 324 (*Saperda*)

? *borneensis* Pic, 1916b: 6

dahli Kriesche, 1926: 375

gressitti L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 158

luzonensis L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 228

rouyeri Pic, 1916b: 6

serratus Chevrolat, 1835: 134

ternatus L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 227

tonkinus L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 230

Hua, 2002: 221 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 264 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 3 (as *O. bilobus*) - Nepal.

dominus J. Thomson, 1860: 362

“Dhankuta, east Nepal, 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

indianus J. Thomson, 1857b: 192 (*Authades*)

albolineatus Pic, 1916b: 5

multinotatus Pic, 1916c: 141

salweeni Heller, 1926: 39

Hua, 2002: 221 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 (as *O. b. indianus*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 265 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 135 (as *O. b. indianus*) - Nepal; 2017: 135 - Nepal.

tribe Exocentrini Pascoe, 1864

genus *Exocentrus* Dejean, 1835: 339 type species *Cerambyx balteatus* Fabricius *sensu* Dejean, 1835
(= *Cerambyx lusitanus* Linnaeus, 1767)

Bicolorihirtus Kusama & Tahira, 1978: 9 type species *Exocentrus venatoides* Kusama & Tahira, 1978

Formosexocentrus Breuning, 1958c: 322 type species *Exocentrus variepennis* Schwarzer, 1925

alboguttatus Fisher, 1925: 240

alboguttatus alboguttatus Fisher, 1925: 240

annamensis Breuning, 1957c: 15

multilineatipennis Breuning, 1974b: 42 [Indien: Kaluwala]

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 411, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012b: 733 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

alboseriatus Gahan, 1894a: 85

albomultiseriatus Breuning, 1964: 6 [RN]

alboseriatipennis Breuning, 1963b: 13 [HN]

rubripennis Pic, 1929: 29

submarginicollis Breuning, 1965a: 40 [Paksane]

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417 - C-Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal.

alni Fisher, 1932: 298

ochreosignatus Breuning, 1974c: 155

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal; Holzschuh, 2015a: 48 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Kalopani, Anapurna range, 9.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

andamanensis Fisher, 1932: 231

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417 - Nepal.

carissae Fisher, 1932: 312

kuluensis Breuning, 1957b: 277

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

championi Fisher, 1940: 207

kashmirensis Breuning, 1957b: 277

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

cudraniae Fisher, 1932: 314

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

dalbergiae Fisher, 1932: 310

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

diversiceps Pic, 1931a: 259

lateralis Pic, 1936b: 299 [HN]

lateraloides Breuning, 1958c: 300

*rufoampliatu*s Breuning, 1958c: 300

rufobasipennis Breuning, 1958c: 300

testaceus Fisher, 1932: 322

Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: "Kathmandu-Biratnagar-Dharan (500m.); Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 87 - Nepal.

explanatidens Pic, 1930a: 58

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 83 - Nepal.

ficicola Fisher, 1932: 315

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal

flemingiae Fisher, 1932: 297

fuscoscapus Breuning, 1958c: 299

rufiscapus Pic, 1939a: 344

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepa; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

grewiae Fisher, 1932: 317

himalayanus Breuning, 1974b: 42

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 87 - Nepal.

kleebergi Holzschuh, 2003b: 315

Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - "Ost-Nepal, Umg. Shivalaya, Ufer des Khimti Khola, 1767 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal.

parcus Holzschuh, 1984a: 157

Holzschuh, 1984a: 157 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun-Valley, Chichila - Mure, 1900 m"; "Arun-Valley, Arunthan, 1300 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num - Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.

procerulus Holzschuh, 1984a: 154

Holzschuh, 1984a: 154 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon - Ghora Tabela, 2800-3200 m";

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.

pubescens Fisher, 1932: 303

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal.

ravillus Holzschuh, 1984a: 158

Holzschuh, 1984a: 158 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun-Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon, 1000-800-1700 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num, 1500 m"; "Arun-Valley, Mure-Chichila, 1900 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola - Langtang Khola, Syabru Bensi, 1600 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - "Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, Gola"; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

specularis Holzschuh, 1989: 174

Holzschuh, 1989: 174 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Myagdi Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu, Balaju, 1400 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - "Nepal: Central Nepal, Myagdi, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani".

subbicolor Breuning, 1958c: 300 [RN]

bicolor Pic, 1929: 30 [HN]

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal

tenellus Holzschuh, 1984a: 155

Holzschuh, 1984a: 155 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Arunthan, 1300 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num - Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.

transversifrons Fisher, 1940: 209

mediomfasciatus Hayashi, 1981: 17

Hayashi, 1981: 17 - Nepal: "Khurumsand" (alt. 2500 m.); Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 84 - "Nepal: Khurumsand"; "Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Miaenia* Pascoe, 1864a: 27 type species *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864

subgenus *Miaenia* Pascoe, 1864a: 27 type species *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864

Pseudocidnus Breuning, 1957e: 122 type species *Exocentrus tonsus* Bates, 1873

elongata Gressitt, 1951: 532

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.

tribe Gnomini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Himantocera* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Lamia plumosa* Olivier, 1797

Himantocera Gistel, 1848: xi [unjustified emendation]

Himantocera Pascoe, 1866b: 288 [unjustified emendation]

penicillata Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepaul; Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Pokhara, 1000 m"; "unterwegs zwischen Resanga

und Phaeda Khola”; Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: “Dharan (500 m.) - Churibass (1000 m.)”; “Churibass-Sangaridara Pass (1350m.) - Darapani (1000 m.) - The Tombo1 Bridge (350m.)”; “Goldiagong (2080m.) - Damuhan (800 m.)”; “Lhagulung (4520 m.) - Yangma (4000 m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 15 - Nepal: “Biratanti (alt. 1500 m.)”; Hua, 2002: 211 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 265 - Nepal; Agarwala et al., 2014: 721 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 138 - “Nepal: Biratanti”.

vicina Gahan, 1894a: 47 (*Himantocera*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:265 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 139 - Nepal.

tribe Mesosini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Aesopida* J. Thomson, 1864: 62 type species *Aesopida malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864
malasiaca J. Thomson, 1864: 62

dubiosa Heller, 1926: 37

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:269 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 172 - Nepal.

genus *Agelasta* Newman, 1842c: 288 type species *Agelasta transversa* Newman, 1842

subgenus *Dissosira* Pascoe, 1865: 124 type species *Agelasta catenata* Pascoe, 1862

Anthriboscyla Thomson, 1868: 165 type species *Anthriboscyla mima* Thomson, 1868.

Pseudaemocia Breuning, 1935c: 269 type species *Pseudaemocia rufa* Breuning, 1935.

gardneri Breuning, 1938c: 204

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 272 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 173 - Nepal.

tonkinea Pic, 1925c: 188

tonkinea tonkinea Pic, 1925c: 188

Weigel, 2006: 503 (as *A. tonkinea* Pic, 1925) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 (as *A. t. omeishana* Gressitt, 1951) - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 173 (as *A. tonkinea* Pic, 1925) - Nepal.

subgenus *Mesolophus* Gahan, 1894a: 56 type species *Mesolophus humeralis* Gahan, 1894

Samiomimus Pic, 1927b: 36 type species *Samiomimus marmoratus* Pic, 1927

humeralis Gahan, 1894a: 57 (*Mesolophus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 92 - Nepal: “Unnamed place (E) to Chowki (alt. 1620 m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal.

subgenus *Pseudagelasta* Breuning, 1939b: 487 type species *Agelasta bifasciana* A. White, 1858

bifasciana A. White, 1858a: 273

bisinuata Pic, 1937b: 4 (*Mesosa*)

savioi Pic, 1937b: 4 (*Mesosa*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 174 - Nepal.

genus *Anagelasta* Pic, 1925a: 31 type species *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925

subgenus *Anagelasta* Pic, 1925a: 31 type species *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925

apicalis Pic, 1925a: 32

adpersa Schwarzer, 1931: 68 (*Choeromorpha*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east Nepal, 26.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Cacia* Newman, 1842c: 290 type species *Cacia spinigera* Newman, 1842

subgenus *Pericacia* Breuning, 1939b: 459 type species *Lamia cretifera* Hope, 1831

cretifera Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

cretifera cretifera Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

incensa Pascoe, 1865: 112

macularia Gressitt, 1939: 62

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepaul; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - “Unterwegs zwischen Resangu und Phaeda Khola, Wildbach”; Hayashi, 1979: 92 - Nepal: “Dumushan to Taplejung (alt. 1580 m.)”; “near Lelep to Unnamed place (C) (alt. 1700m.)”; Hayashi, 1987: 167 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 199 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 175 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

genus *Coptops* Audinet-Serville, 1835: 64 type species *Coptops parallela* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (= *Lamia aedificator* Fabricius, 1793)

leucosticticus A. White, 1858a: 272

leucosticticus leucosticticus A. White, 1858a: 272

centurio Pascoe, 1869: 205

lacertosus Pascoe, 1865: 121

longipes Pic, 1925b: 29 (*Mutatocoptops*)

niveisparsus Fairmaire, 1904: 145

olivaceus Breuning, 1935c: 263

petechialis Pascoe, 1865: 119

polyspilus Pascoe, 1865: 118

vitalisi Pic, 1926b: 7 (*Mutatocoptops*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 177 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; "Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 28.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera); 1 male, Nepal, near Pokhara, 2000 m, 18.5.1996, S. Murzin leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow).

licheneus Pascoe, 1865: 118

salvazai Pic, 1925b: 29 (*Mutatocoptops*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal.

genus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925b: 27 type species *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925

subgenus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925b: 27 type species *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925

Gyarancita Breuning, 1963c: 9 type species *Gyarancita rondoni* Breuning, 1963

bhutanensis Breuning, 1968b: 859 (*Mesosella*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

gardneri Breuning, 1938c: 197

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 178 - Nepal

rufovittata Breuning, 1938c: 198

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 178 - Nepal

genus *Mesocacia* Heller, 1926: 32 type species *Mesocacia assamensis* Heller, 1926 (= *Ereis multimaculata* Pic, 1925)

duplicaria Holzschuh, 2006: 484

Holzschuh, 2006: 484 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

genus *Mesosa* Latreille, 1829: 124 type species *Cerambyx curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1760

subgenus *Aplocnemia* Stephens, 1831: 236 type species *Cerambyx nubilus* Gmelin, 1790 (= *Lamia nebulosa* Fabricius, 1781)

Aphelocnemia Stephens, 1832: 414 [emendation, not in usage]

Haplocnemia Agassiz, 1846: 172 [unjustified emendation]

Helixoea Pascoe, 1865: 124 type species *Agelasta rupta* Pascoe, 1862

affinis Breuning, 1936: 306

affinis affinis Breuning, 1936: 306

Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

affinis nepalica Holzschuh, 2003: 307

Holzschuh, 2003: 307 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "E-Nepal, Kangchenjunga Himal mt., Chiruva vill., 27°29'N 87°45'E, 1260 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "C-Nepal, Janakpur, Dolakha, Toma Koshi Valley, Simigau tu Chet Chet, 1800-1300 m"; "Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Chitwan (Roy. Nat. Park), Sauraha vill., 27°35'N 84°30'E, 166 m"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

subgenus *Perimesosa* Breuning, 1939b: 409 type species *Mesosa hirsuta* Bates, 1884

setulosa Breuning, 1938c: 202

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 273 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 181 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west.Nepal, 15.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Monochamini Gistel, 1848

genus *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858

subgenus *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858

Cypriola J. Thomson, 1864: 16 type species *Cypriola acanthocinoides* J. Thomson, 1864

Haplohammus Bates, 1884: 239 type species *Monohammus luxuriosus* Bates, 1873

Neanthes Pascoe, 1878: 372 type species *Monohammus curialis* Pascoe, 1858 (= *Monochamus subfuscus* J. Thomson, 1857)

affinis Breuning, 1935b: 55 (*Dihammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 143 - Nepal.

aurata Gahan, 1888c: 260 (*Monohammus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "East Jiri, 2000 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Godavari (alt. 1600 m.) near Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 143 - Nepal.

battonii Breuning, 1980a: 16

Breuning, 1980a: 16 - Nepal, Kathmandu; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.

bretschneideri Weigel, 2012: 409

“Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

breviscapus Hayashi, 1980: 2

Hayashi, 1980: 2 - Nepal: “Mure (2150m.)-Chitrei (2420m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.

cervina Hope, 1831: 27 (*Monochamus*)

fulvicornis Pascoe, 1875: 64 (*Monochamus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Gahan, 1894a: 36 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922: 97 - Nepal; Matsushita, 1933: 327 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Kabre, Kirantichar-Charange Khola, 1850-1160 m.”; Hayashi, 1979: 96 - Nepal: “Godavari near Kathmandu”; Hayashi, 1981: 14 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Hua, 2002: 189 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

elongata Breuning, 1935a: 251 (*Dihammus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Junbesi, ..., in einem Sherpa-Haus”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal.

freudei Heyrovský, 1976: 184

Heyrovský, 1976: 179, 184 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.

griseipennis J. Thomson, 1857a: 296 (*Monochamus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal.

haradai Hayashi, 1980: 3

Hayashi, 1980: 3 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, 1600 m)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

longicollis Gilmour, 1956a: 744 (*Dihammus*)

Gilmour, 1956a: 744 - Nepal: “Katmandu”; Breuning, 1961b: 374 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

nepalensis Hayashi, 1980: 1

Hayashi, 1980: 1 - Nepal: “Walunchung-Unnamed place (E) (2450 m)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

nivosa A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monochamus*)

Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 146 - Nepal.

semidegenera Hayashi, 1981: 14

Hayashi, 1981: 14 - Nepal: “Khurumsans”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; “Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 28.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

sericans Breuning, 1938a: 33 (*Dihammus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 147 - Nepal.

sikkimense Breuning, 1935a: 250 (*Dihammus*)

sikkimensis rufoantennata Breuning, 1975b: 345

Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: “Mure (2150m.)-Chitrei (2420m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal.

genus *Annamanum* Pic, 1925a: 23 type species *Annamanum vitalisi* Pic, 1925

Uraeopsis Breuning, 1935b: 76 type species *Uraecha chebana* Gahan, 1894

sikkimense Breuning, 1942a: 119

thoracicum Gahan, 1894a: 42 (*Uraecha*)

touzalini Breuning, 1979: 99

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 149 - Nepal.

genus *Anoplophora* Hope, 1839: 43 type species *Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope, 1839

Callophora J. Thomson, 1864: 76 [unnecessary replacement name]

Cyriocrates J. Thomson, 1868: 181 type species *Oplophora horsfieldii* Hope, 1842

Falsocyriocrates Pic, 1953: 2 type species *Cyriocrates elegans* Gahan, 1888

Melanauster J. Thomson, 1868: 181 type species *Cerambyx chinensis* Forster, 1771

Micromelanauster Pic, 1931b: 49 type species *Monochamus bowringii* A. White, 1858

Mimonemophas Breuning, 1961c: 309

Oplophora Hope, 1839: 42 type species *Oplophora sollii* Hope, 1839

stanleyana Hope, 1839: 43

angustata Pic, 1934a: 11 [HN]

chapaensis Breuning, 1950b: 511

gloriosa Tippmann, 1953: 152

grisea Tippmann, 1953: 153

melancholica Tippmann, 1953: 153

tonkinea Breuning, 1943c: 285 [RN]
Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal.

genus *Aristobia* J. Thomson, 1868: 178 type species *Lamia reticulator* Fabricius, 1781 (designated by Breuning, 1943c: 189)

approximatrix J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)

birmanica Gahan, 1894a: 40

Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 151 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

horridula Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

fasciculata L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Cerosterna*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Breuning, 1943c: 192 - Népal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; Jiroux et al., 2014: 84, 90, 113 - Népal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 151 - Nepal.

reticulator Fabricius, 1781: 219 (*Lamia*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 152 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

genus *Blepephaeus* Pascoe, 1866b: 249 type species *Monohammus succintor* Chevrolat, 1852

Parablepephaeus Breuning, 1980b: 171 type species *Parablepephaeus lumawigi* Breuning, 1980

Perihammus Aurivillius, 1925: 21 type species *Perihammus bifasciatus* Aurivillius, 1924 (= *Monohammus infelix* Pascoe, 1856)

nepalensis Hayashi, 1981: 13 (*Perihammus*)

Hayashi, 1981: 13 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.

ocellatus Gahan, 1888c: 262 (*Monochamus*)

pauloperforatus Pic, 1930b: 17 (*Epepeotes*)

wittmeri Breuning, 1975b: 342 (*Cypriepepeotes*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.

succintor Chevrolat, 1852: 417 (*Monohammus*)

fleutiauxi Lameere, 1893: 283

fuscomaculatus Breuning, 1948: 11 (*Perihammus*)

humeralis Pic, 1925a: 23

obfuscatus A. White, 1858b: 410

scutellaris Fairmaire, 1895: 179

sublineatus A. White, 1858b: 410

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 153 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

genus *Cerosterna* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1781) [see: Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009]

Celosterna Blanchard, 1845: 158 [unavailable]

Celosterna J. Thomson, 1860: 85 [see: Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009]

Coelosterna Gemminger, 1872: 3024 [unnecessary emendation]

Falsopriona Pic, 1925d: 3 type species *Falsopriona luteopubens* Pic, 1925

Loxotropoides Fisher, 1935: 600 type species *Loxotropoides brunnea* Fisher, 1935

Psaromaia Pascoe, 1866a: 289 type species *Psaromaia tigrina* Pascoe, 1866

Toxosterna J. Thomson, 1868: 178 type species *Lamia spinator* Fabricius, 1798

Trichocelosterna Breuning, 1965b: 45 type species *Celosterna rouyeri* Ritsema, 1906

scabratrix Fabricius, 1781: 224 (*Lamia*)

gladiatrix Fabricius, 1801b: 284 (*Lamia*)

griseatrix Aurivillius, 1920: 12 (*Celosterna*)

murina Nonfried, 1894: 82 (*Aristobia*)

renei Pascoe, 1888: 501 (*Psaromaia*)

spinatrix Fabricius, 1798: 145 (*Lamia*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 94 - Nepal: “Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.) - Taplejung (alt. 1800 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 154 - Nepal.

genus *Combe* J. Thomson, 1864: 83 type species *Monohammus brianus* A. White, 1858

brianus A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)

fulguratus J. Thomson, 1864: 84

White, 1858b: 409 - Nepal; Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 3028 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922b: 119 - “Nepal”; Breuning, 1961b: 347 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.

genus *Cremnosterna* Aurivillius, 1920: 12 type species *Monohammus carissimus* Pascoe, 1857

carissima Pascoe, 1857b: 104 (*Monohammus*)

laosensis Breuning, 1965b: 47 (*Jeanvoinea*)

maculosa J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)

ocellata Nonfried, 1892c: 379 (*Celosterna*)

pardalis J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)

tesselata A. White, 1858b: 404 (*Celosterna*)

vittata Gilmour, 1956b: 747

Hayashi, 1981: 12 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 203 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 280 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 154 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

genus *Epepeotes* Pascoe, 1866b: 249 type species *Lamia lusca* Fabricius, 1787

Diochares Pascoe, 1866: 303 type species *Cerambyx fimbriatus* Olivier, 1797 (= *Lamia fimbriata* Olivier, 1795 = *Cerambyx desertus* Linnaeus, 1758)

Falsomonochammus Pic, 1943b: 3 type species *Falsomonochammus diverseglabratus* Pic, 1943

Mengelotes L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1941: 43 type species *Mengelotes ambiguus* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1941

himalayanus Breuning, 1950c: 1

Breuning, 1950c: 1 - Nepal: "Himalaya inférieur"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 156 - Nepal.

uncinatus Gahan, 1888a: 271

lineatus Pic, 1944b: 14 (*Pseudopsacotha*)

salvazai Pic, 1925a: 18

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 280 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 157 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

genus *Macrochenus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 59 type species *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1797

Mecotagus Pascoe, 1866: 252 type species *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1797

guerinii A. White, 1858a: 274 (*Pelargoderus*)

isabellinus Aurivillius, 1920: 12

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Prov. 1, East Chyanbas, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Dharan (alt. 500 m.)"; "Goldiagong (alt. 2000 m.)-Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 281 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 137 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 160 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

genus *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821: 106 type species *Cerambyx sutor* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821: 106 type species *Cerambyx sutor* Linnaeus, 1758

Ceratades Gistel, 1834: 29 [unnecessary substitute name]

Meges Pascoe, 1866a: 272 type species *Monohammus gravidus* Pascoe, 1858

Monohammus Dejean, 1835: 340 [unjustified emendation]

basifossulatus Breuning, 1938c: 185

Breuning, 1961b: 366 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

bimaculatus Gahan, 1888c: 260 (*Monohammus*)

ingranulatus Pic, 1925a: 20 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

dubius Gahan, 1894a: 35 (*Monohammus*)

sintikensis Matsushita, 1939: 58

sparsenotatus Pic, 1920: 2

Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Kathmandu, Godavari (alt. 1600 m.)"; Hua, 2002: 217 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 28.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

sparsutus Fairmaire, 1889: 67

Hua, 2002: 217 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

genus *Paraleprodera* Breuning, 1935c: 253 type species *Lamia crucifera* Fabricius, 1793

insidiosa Gahan, 1888d: 391 (*Leprodera*)

imbasalis Pic, 1925a: 18 (*Epepeotes*)

unimaculata Pic, 1925a: 19 (*Epepeotes*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 165 - Nepal.

stephana A. White, 1858b: 406 (*Monohammus*)

fasciata W.-K. Wang, 1997: 440

officinatrix A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)

quadrinotata J. Thomson, 1865: 554 (*Archidice*)

Breuning, 1943c: 154, 268 - Nepal; Breuning, 1961b: 334 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 222 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 166 - Nepal.

genus *Paraepepeotes* Pic, 1935: 16 type species *Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic, 1935

Parepepeotes Breuning, 1938c: 182 [unjustified emendation]

guttatus Guérin-Ménéville, 1844: 242 (*Monohamus*)

punctulatus Westwood, 1848: 12 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2011: 323 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 164 - Nepal; “Deorali-Bhandar, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Pharsalia* J. Thomson, 1864: 85 type species *Pharsalia malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864

subgenus *Cycos* Pascoe, 1866: 244 type species *Monohammus subgemmatus* J. Thomson, 1857

subgemmata J. Thomson, 1857a: 294 (*Monochamus*)

georgia A. White, 1858b: 407

rondoniana Breuning, 1964: 46 (*Anoplophora*) [see Hüdepohl & Heffern, 2004: 248]

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 285 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 168 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudonemophas* Breuning, 1944: 281 type species *Monochamus baluanus* Aurivillius, 1923

versteegii Ritsema, 1881b: 155 (*Monohammus*)

albescens Pic, 1920a: 2 (*Monochamus*)

glabronotatus Pic, 1934b: 34 (*Monochamus*)

siamensis Breuning, 1982: 17 (*Anoplophora*)

subuniformis Pic, 1934b: 34 (*Monochamus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 286 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 5 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 170 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

genus *Xenicotela* Bates, 1884: 242 type species *Xenicotela fuscula* Bates, 1884 (= *Monohammus pardalinus* Bates, 1884)

distincta Gahan, 1888d: 392 (*Monohamus*)

quadrimaculata Pic, 1925d: 17 (*Trachystola*)

tonkinensis Pic, 1926f: 143 (*Nephelotes*)

trinotata Pic, 1925d: 17 (*Trachystola*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 253 - Nepal.

tribe Morimopsini Lacordaire, 1869

genus *Aconodes* Pascoe, 1857b: 106 type species *Aconodes montanus* Pascoe, 1857

Centrura Guérin-Ménéville, 1843: 61 [HN] type species *Centrura costata* Guérin-Ménéville, 1843

Dioxippe J. Thomson, 1861: 355 type species *Centrura divaricata* Coquerel, 1852

Chambaganorum Pic, 1925a: 27 type species *Chambaganorum angustatum* Pic, 1925

euphorbiae Holzschuh, 2003: 309

Holzschuh, 2003: 309 - “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Jumla, Gothichaur Khola, 29°12,1'N, 82°18,65'E, 2800 m”; “Hochtal Gothichaur, 3000-3300 m”; “Gothichaur bis Dillichaur, 2600-2800 m”; “2 km W Gothichaur, 2700 m”; “Rara Lake, 3000 m”; “13 km N Jumla, Rara Lake, N-Ufer, 29°37,15'N, 82°04,31'E” Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal

latefasciatus Holzschuh, 1984a: 153

Holzschuh, 1984a: 153 - “C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1580-2000 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal.

montanus Pascoe, 1857b: 107

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 184 - Nepal.

nepalensis Heyrovský, 1976: 183

Heyrovský, 1976: 179, 183 - Nepal: “East Thodung, 3200 m”; Holzschuh, 2003: 310 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal.

genus *Dolophrades* Bates, 1884: 237 type species *Dolophrades terrenus* Bates, 1884

Dorcadiohammus Pic, 1934a: 8 type species *Dorcadiohammus punctatus* Pic, 1934 (= *Cereopsius annulicornis* Schwarzer, 1925)

mustanganus Holzschuh, 2003: 308

Holzschuh, 2003: 308 - “C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang Distr., Kalopani, 2500-2800 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal.

genus *Morimopsis* J. Thomson, 1857b: 182 type species *Morimopsis lacrymans* J. Thomson, 1857

dalihodi Holzschuh, 2003: 308

Holzschuh, 2003: 308 - "E-Nepal, Kangchenjunga Himal Mts., Ghunsa vill., 27°40'N, 87°56'E, 3375 m"; "Nepal, Тедуогтп Distr., pasture Lassetan, NW Yamputhin, 3300-3500 m"; "Nepal, P: Mechi, D: Teplejung, 500 m, NE Ghunsa, 3600 m, 27°39'48"N, 87°56'36"E"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Weigel, 2018: 510, 514 - E-Nepal.

hartmanni Weigel, 2018: 513

Weigel, 2018: 510, 513, 514 - "NEPAL Arun Valley / to Makalu, Gikharka / 3300m, 21.VI.2013 / 27°41'22"N, 87°17'11"E"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta / Arun Valley, 30.5.1980 / Hong Gaon-Kemathanka, 2900".

holzschuhi Weigel, 2018: 512

Weigel, 2018: 510, 512, 514 - "E-NEPAL Milke Danda / Thare Oudar 34-3500m / 01.VI.2010 lg. S. Tamang / 27°26'30"N, 87°27'33"E".

lacrymans J. Thomson, 1857b: 183

Weigel, 2018: 510, 513, 514 - "Nepal, Terhathum Dist., between Basanthpur and Gorja, 2700-3100m"; "Ost-Nepal: Terhathum Distrikt"; "Bhalukhop, dist. Taplejung, 21.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

schmidtii Weigel, 2018: 511

Weigel, 2018: 510, 511, 514 - "E-NEPAL Taplejung Distr. / Eslope Pathibara, 3000- / 3400m, 14.-16.V.2016 / 27°26'20"N, 87°46'44"E".

tribe Nyctimeniini Gressitt, 1951

genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951: 629 [RN] type species *Nyctimene argiloides* J. Thomson, 1857 (= *Saperda varicornis* Fabricius, 1801)

Nyctimene J. Thomson, 1857a: 314 [HN] type species *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson, 1857 (= *Saperda varicornis* Fabricius, 1801)

tristis Fabricius, 1793: 314 (*Saperda*)

lineatus Fabricius, 1801: 326 (*Saperda*)

testaceovittatus Pic, 1926f: 144 (*Nyctimene*)

vittatus Pascoe, 1866: 330 (*Nyctimene*)

Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Huang, Liu & Chen, 2014: 437, 445 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 186 - Nepal; "Illam, east. Nepal, 26.4.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Petrognathini Blanchard, 1845

genus *Ithocritus* Lacordaire, 1872: 447 type species *Monohammus ruber* Hope, 1839

ruber Hope, 1839: 43 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2010: 291 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

tribe Phrynetini J. Thomson, 1864

genus *Calothyrsa* J. Thomson, 1868: 168 type species *Phrynetia margaritifera* Westwood, 1848

margaritifera Westwood, 1848: 11 (*Phrynetia*)

Westwood, 1848: 11 - Nepal; Thomson, 1868: 169 - Népal; Breuning, 1962a: 457 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 291 - Nepal.

tribe Phytoeciini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Linda* J. Thomson, 1864: 122 type species *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852

subgenus *Dasyllinda* J. Thomson, 1868: 184 type species *Dasyllinda scopigera* J. Thomson, 1868 (= *Saperda testacea* Saunders, 1839)

testacea Saunders, 1839: 179 (*Saperda*)

rubripennis Pic, 1923b: 14

scopigera J. Thomson, 1868: 185 (*Dasyllinda*)

Hayashi, 1980: 7 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari 1600m)"; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: "Thare (alt. 2000 m.);

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 229 - Nepal.

subgenus *Linda* J. Thomson, 1864: 122 type species *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852

Miocris Fairmaire, 1902: 245 type species *Miocris nigroscutata* Fairmaire, 1902

rubescens Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)

rubescens rubescens Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)

bisbimaculata Pic, 1930a: 59 (*Miocris*)

fulva Fairmaire, 1895: 188

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: "Jiri, 1900m; "SikhaKholā-Tal, 1700 m"; "Kathmandu Valley, Godarari, 1600 bis 1800 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 228 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

semiatra Holzschuh, 2003: 315

Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - "C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba-Koshi-Khola, SE Charikot, 900-1200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal.

genus *Nupserha* Chevrolat, 1858: 358 [RN] type species *Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817, designated by Desmarest, 1860: 326

Sphenura Dejean 1835:350 [HN - preoccupied by Lichtenstein, 1820 for Aves] type species *Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817, designated by Desmarest, 1860: 326

annulata J. Thomson, 1857c: 147 (*Stibara*)

annulata annulata J. Thomson, 1857c: 147 (*Stibara*)

subannulicornis Pic, 1916b: 7 (*Oberea*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - Nepal: "Chyaubes ca. 2000 m; "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; "Bhainse, Dobhan, Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, 730 m"; Hayashi, 1980: 7 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Nagarkot, Mt. Mahadeo Pokhari, 2170m)" ; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: "Biratanti"; "Swinket"; "Balaju, Kathmandu"; "Gokarna Forest, Kathmandu"; "Betrawate-Ramche"; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 139 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - Nepal: "in Ostnepal im Arun-Khola, ausgehend von Dhankuta über Hile-Tumlingtar-Khantbari-Chichila-Num-Hedangna-Lamobagar Gola in einer Seehöhe von 400-2000 m"; "in Ostnepal: Hile-Basantapur-Gorza-Dobhan, dann flußabwärts des Tamur Khola bis Mulnghat in einer Seehöhe von 400-2600 m"; "in Westnepal ausgehend von Pokhara-Pothana-Landrung (Modi Khola)-Banthanti-Chitre-Tatopani, dann entlang des Kali Gandaki Khola bis Kalopani in einer Seehöhe von 900-2400 m"; "Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 230 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - "Nepal: Biratanti, Swinket, Balaju, Kathmandu, Gokarna Forest"; "Kinja, centr Nepal, 12.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

annulata mustangensis Holzschuh, 1990: 194

Holzschuh, 1990: 194 - C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Fußpfad von Gasa nach Kalopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

basipilosa Holzschuh, 1986b: 148

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna, 1100 m"; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun River (zwischen Num und Hedangna), 800 m"; "Arun Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon, 1000-800-1700 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 230 - "Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna".

cauta Holzschuh, 1986b: 150

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 150 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu, Bagmati River, 1350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

dubia Gahan, 1894a: 93

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Navagaon - Num, 700-1900 m"; "Arun Khola, zwischen Num und Hedangna"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 232 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal; "Dobhan, dist Taplejung, 27.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

flavipennis Breuning, 1950c: 16

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Carikhola, Dudh-Khosi-Tal, 2200 m"; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - Nepal: "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m"; "Arun-Khola, Tashigaon-Navagaon, 1900 m"; "Arun Khola, Num, 1500 m"; "Arun Khola, Chichila - Mure, 1900 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; "Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

fricator Dalman, 1817: 183 (*Saperda*)

fricator fricator Dalman, 1817: 183 (*Saperda*)

bipartipennis Pic, 1943b: 3 (*Stibara*)

haddeni Gressitt, 1940b: 419

inopinata Gilmour, 1965: 482

lineatipes Pic, 1928b: 22

producta Schwarzer, 1931: 212

rufopicea Schwarzer, 1930: 127

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 146 - Nepal: "Gorkha Distr., Darondi Khola, zwischen Naya Sangu und Gorkha, 1200 m"; "Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Manigow, 1200-1900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal.

fuscoapicalis Breuning, 1949a: 15

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m"; "Arun Khola, Navagaon-Num, 1900-700 m"; "Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; "Arun Khola, Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal; "Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 26.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

lenita Pascoe, 1867b: 410 (*Glenea*)

ambigua Lameere, 1893: 286

annamensis Pic, 1939b: 18

nigromaculata Pic, 1926c: 18

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 140 - Nepal: "Gorkha distr., Buri Gandaki, Labubesi-Gorlabesi, 900-1000 m"; "Laubwald"; "Khumaltar bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Mulberry"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal.

nigriceps Gahan, 1894a: 90

Holzschuh, 1986b - 139, 145 - "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Num - Hedangna, 1500-1100 m"; "Arun Khola, Arun-Fluß nach Num, 800-1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal.

pallidipennis L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Phytoecia*)

pallidipennis pallidipennis L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Phytoecia*)

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal; "Gorje, dist. Taplejung, 31.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

pallidipennis flavipennis Breuning, 1950c: 16

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal.

quadrioculata Thunberg, 1787: 57 (*Saperda*)

carinata J. Thomson, 1857c: 146 (*Stibara*)

corrugata Gressitt, 1940a: 211

costata Wiedemann, 1923: 112 (*Saperda*)

noticeps Pic, 1926c: 17

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 152 - "E-Nepal, Arun Khola, Phalicot bei Tumlingtar, 500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

rotundicollis Breuning, 1950a: 263

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 144 - "Ost-Nepal, Mechi, Gorza - Dobhan, 2100-700 m"; Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

schmidi Breuning, 1966d: 16

schmidi schmidi Breuning, 1966d: 16

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 149 (*schmidi* Breuning, 1966) - "E-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Chichila, 2000 m"; "Arun Khola, Num-Chichila, 1500-1900 m"; Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 296 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

schmidi arunensis Holzschuh, 1990: 195

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - E-Nepal, Arun-Khola, Fußpfad von Num nach Chichila; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

schmidi tambaensis Holzschuh, 1990: 195

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba-Koshi-Khola, SE Charikot; Chisopani-Kabre; Kathmandu Valley, südl. Kathmandu, Godavari; Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 296 - Nepal.

genus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835: 351 type species *Cerambyx linearis* Linnaeus, 1760

subgenus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835 351 type species *Cerambyx linearis* Linnaeus, 1760

Isosceles Newman, 1842b: 318 type species *Isosceles macilentata* Newman, 1842

atropunctata Pic, 1916d: 17

Hayashi, 1980: 8 -Nepal: "Gunsa (3400m.)"; Hayashi, 1981: 19 -Nepal: "Dhunche (alt. 2000 m.)"; Hua, 2002: 219 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Kim & al., 2017: 512, 513 - Nepal.

bivittata Aurivillius, 1911: 226

bivittata medioplagiata Breuning, 1960: 51 [= 1962b: 158]

Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal.

bootangensis Breuning, 1960: 55 [= 1962b: 177]

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 297 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 237 - Nepal.

consistanea Pascoe, 1867b: 426

imbrevicollis Pic, 1928c: 16

posticata Pic, 1926b: 16 [HN]

rufopyga Pic, 1926b: 10

unicolor Breuning, 1956c: 236

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; Weigel, 2010: 297 - Nepal.

ferruginea Thunberg, 1787: 57 (*Saperda*)

atricornis Fabricius, 1793: 308 (*Saperda*)

elongata Olivier, 1795: 19 (*Saperda*)

- maculiventris* Pic, 1923b: 15 [HN]
notativentris Pic, 1924b: 30 [RN]
prolixa Pascoe, 1867b: 424
semiargentata Pic, 1923b: 15
 Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal.
- formosana* Pic, 1911: 20
clarior Breuning, 1960b: 43
 Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal; Li et al., 2014: 52 - Nepal;
 Lin, 2014: 140 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 238 - Nepal.
- gracillima* Pascoe, 1867b: 422
gracillima gracillima Pascoe, 1867b: 422
angustatissima Pic, 1908: 17
horiensis Matsushita, 1931: 47
langana Pic, 1902b: 35
michikoi Yokoyama, 1971: 101
nigriventris Bates, 1873: 389
subannulipes Pic, 1913: 19
 Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east. Nepal, 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- himalayana* Breuning, 1972a: 420
 Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal.
- posticata* Gahan, 1894a: 94
 Gahan, 1894a: 94 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1980: 8 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, 1600m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 299 -
 Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 240 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 14.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- pseudoposticata* Breuning, 1960: 53
 Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal.
- genus *Obereopsis* Chevrolat, 1855: 289** type species *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855
Paroberea Kolbe, 1893: 79 type species *Paroberea fuscipes* Kolbe, 1893 (= *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855)
- annulicornis* Breuning, 1957d: 107
 Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.
- atrosternalis* Breuning, 1957d: 104
 Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: “Phulchoki (alt. 1600 m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.
- infranigra* Breuning, 1962b: 181 (*Oberea*)
 Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.
- limbata* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 553 (*Phytoecia*)
himalayana Breuning, 1972a: 420
 Weigel, 2006: 507 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 243 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal,
 14.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- longipes* Breuning, 1957d: 109
 Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 243 - Nepal.
- luteicornis* Breuning, 1957b: 105
 Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.
- modica* Gahan, 1894a: 97 (*Oberea*)
binhensis Pic, 1926b: 29 (*Oberea*)
diversicornis Pic, 1923b: 15 (*Oberea*)
pallidicornis Gahan, 1894a: 98 (*Oberea*)
rufonotaticeps Pic, 1923d: 21 (*Oberea*)
semisericea Pic, 1923b: 15 (*Oberea*)
 Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.
- nepalensis* Breuning, 1975b: 362
 Breuning, 1975: 362 - Nepal, Thakkola, Chadhion-Idola; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.
- obscura* Breuning, 1957d: 75
- obscura nigroabdominalis* Breuning, 1972a: 420
 Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 244 - Nepal.
- sericeoides* Holzschuh, 2006: 488
 Holzschuh, 2006: 488 - Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi District, Tatopani; Kali-Gandaki Khola,
 Kopchepani; E-Nepal: Dankhuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gole; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar-Hedangna; Arun-
 Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon. India: W Bengalen, Darjeeling distr., Kurseong, Baow river and Sixing Forest;
 Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 246 - “Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi
 Distr., Tatopani”; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- sikkimensis* Breuning, 1957b: 108
himalayana Breuning, 1972a: 420
 Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

trinoticollis Breuning, 1967: 36
Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

genus *Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835: 351 type species *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758
subgenus *Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835: 351 type species *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758
Hoplotoma Perez Arcas, 1874: 151 type species *Phytoecia malachitica* P. H. Lucas, 1847
sikkimensis Pic, 1907: 152
kashmirica Breuning, 1943b: 101
reductevittata Breuning, 1943b: 101
Weigel, 2010: 308 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 248 - Nepal.

tribe Pteropliini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Alidus* Gahan, 1893a: 258 type species *Alidus biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893
biplagiatus Gahan, 1893a: 258
Weigel, 2010: 313 - Nepal.

genus *Anaches* Pascoe, 1865: 160 type species *Sthenias dorsalis* Pascoe, 1858
dorsalis Pascoe, 1858: 251 (*Sthenias*)
albonotata Pic, 1932: 25 (*Anaches*)
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal; Holzschuh & Lin, 2013: 152 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 140 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 188 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 4.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Desisa* Pascoe, 1865: 163 type species *Praonetha subfasciata* Pascoe, 1862
subgenus *Desisa* Pascoe, 1865: 163 type species *Praonetha subfasciata* Pascoe, 1862
Mesopenthea Schwarzer, 1925b: 67 type species *Mesopenthea variabilis* Schwarzer, 1925
quadriplagiata Breuning, 1938c: 372
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 189 - Nepal.
subfasciata Pascoe, 1862: 348 (*Praonetha*)
infasciata Pic, 1944a: 10 (*Mesosella*)
latefasciata Pic, 1924c: 79 (*Mesosella*)
major Pic, 1925b: 28 (*Mesosella*)
rufa Pic, 1936a: 17 (*Falsomesosella*)
Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hua, 2002: 204 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal.

genus *Egesina* Pascoe, 1864a: 49 type species *Egesina rigida* Pascoe, 1864
subgenus *Cuphisia* Pascoe, 1866: 229 type species *Cuphisia callosa* Pascoe, 1866
cleroides Gahan, 1890: 63 (*Enispia*)
Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 190 - Nepal.
subgenus *Callienispia* Fisher, 1925: 210 type species *Callienispia elegans* Fisher, 1925
Larica Breuning, 1938c: 388 type species *Egesina cleroides* Breuning, 1938 [HN] (= *Egesina pascoei* Breuning, 1961)
anterufipennis Breuning, 1958a: 16
Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal.

subgenus *Egesina* Pascoe, 1864a: 49 type species *Egesina rigida* Pascoe, 1864
Gyaritodes Breuning, 1947: 38 type species *Gyaritodes inspinosus* Breuning, 1947 [see: Holzschuh, 2017a: 141]
Neoegesina Fisher, 1925: 215 type species *Neoegesina ornata* Fisher, 1925
Platyzeargyra Fisher, 1925: 213 type species *Platyzeargyra bakeri* Fisher, 1925
generosa Holzschuh, 2003: 310
Holzschuh, 2003: 310 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Mure; Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 190 - Nepal.

subgenus *Nijimaia* Matsushita, 1933: 386 type species *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933
Baeckmanella Shabliovskiy, 1936: 186 type species *Baeckmanella iljinskyi* Shabliovskiy, 1936 (= *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933)
Pseudenisipia Breuning, 1938c type species *Pseudenisipia albomarmorata* Breuning, 1938
flavopicta Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 144
Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 191 - Nepal.

genus *Marmylaris* Pascoe, 1866a: 88 type species *Hathlia buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857
buckleyi Pascoe, 1857b: 107 (*Hathlia*)
Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.

truncatipennis Breuning, 1940: 140
Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.

genus *Niphona* Mulsant, 1839: 169 type species *Niphona picticornis* Mulsant, 1839
subgenus *Niphona* Mulsant, 1839: 169 type species *Niphona picticornia* Mulsant, 1839

Aelara J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Niphona regisfermandi* Paiva, 1860
Camptocnema J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Niphona lateralis* A. White, 1858
Falsoniphona Pic, 1925b: 26 type species *Falsoniphona lutea* Pic, 1925
Ocheutes J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Ocheutes scopulifera* J. Thomson, 1864

fuscatrix Fabricius, 1793: 291 (*Lamia*)

spinicollis Bates, 1891: 22 (*Ocheutes*)

Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.

obscura Breuning, 1938c: 241

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 195 - Nepal.

parallela A. White, 1858a: 267 (*Nyphona*)

malaccensis Breuning, 1938c: 240

minor Lameere, 1893: 284 (*Aelara*)

minuta Pic, 1926b: 8

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 195 - Nepal; "Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Paramesosella* Breuning, 1940: 143 type species *Paramesosella fasciculata* Breuning, 1940
stheniformis Breuning, 1940: 143

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; "Darchula, west. Nepal, 15.5.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Paranaches* Breuning, 1959: 70 type species *Anaches simplex* Pic, 1928

simplex Pic, 1928b: 20 (*Anaches*)

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudolophia* Breuning, 1938c: 368 type species *Pseudolophia uniformis* Breuning, 1938

melanura Pascoe, 1857b: 106 (*Pterolophia*)

moensi Ritsema, 1881a: 15 (*Praonetha*)

montana Pascoe, 1865: 165 (*Praonetha*)

quadraticollis Pascoe, 1865: 168 (*Praonetha*)

Weigel, 2010: 317 - Nepal.

genus *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842d: 370 [NP] type species *Mesosa bigibbera* Newman, 1842

subgenus *Hylobrotus* Lacordaire, 1872: 538 type species *Hylobrotus ploemi* Lacordaire, 1872

annulata Chevrolat, 1845: 99 (*Coptops*)

annulicornis Pic, 1925e: 138

bowringii Pascoe, 1865: 170 (*Praonetha*)

lacosa Pic, 1926b: 3

scutellata Schwarzer, 1925e: 66

"Kathmandu, 29.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

oculata Breuning, 1938c: 271

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 208 - Nepal.

tibialis Breuning, 1938c: 275

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 209 - Nepal.

subgenus *Lychrosis* Pascoe, 1866a: 89 type species *Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe, 1863

zebrina Pascoe, 1858: 252 (*Hathlia*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 210 - Nepal.

subgenus *Mimoron* Pic, 1925a: 27 type species *Mimoron phungi* Pic, 1934

brevegibbosa Pic, 1926a: 32

gardneri Schwarzer, 1931: 71 (*Cenodocus*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 210 - Nepal; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

pedongensis Breuning, 1968a: 705

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 211 - Nepal.

phungi Pic, 1925a: 28

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal.

subgenus *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842d: 370 [NP] type species *Mesosa bigibbera* Newman, 1842

- Acroptycha* Quedenfeldt, 1888: 209 type species *Acroptycha spinifera* Quedenfeldt, 1888
Alyattes J. Thomson, 1864: 48 type species *Alyattes guineensis* J. Thomson, 1864
Cormia Pascoe, 1864a: 281 type species *Cormia ingrata* Pascoe, 1864
Eurycotyle Blessig, 1873: 210 type species *Eurycotyle maacki* Blessig, 1873
Incamelomorpha Pic, 1926b: 4 type species *Pterolophia depensis* Pic, 1926
Paralophia Aurivillius, 1925: 30 [HN] type species *Paralophia quadrinodosa* Aurivillius, 1925
Praonetha Dejean, 1835: 344 [NO] type species *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann, 1823
Praonetha Pascoe, 1862: 348 [HN, RN] type species *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853
Prioneta Blanchard, 1853: 292 [RN] type species *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853
Prionetopsis J. Thomson, 1864: 49 type species *Prionetopsis balteata* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Lamia inaequalis* Fabricius, 1801)
Theticus J. Thomson, 1858: 190 type species *Theticus biarcuatus* J. Thomson, 1858
- brahma** Holzschuh, 2006: 486
 Holzschuh, 2006: 486 - Nepal: NW Pokhara, Modi Khola, Pothana; Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche; Langtang Khola, Syabru Bensi; Ganesh Himal, Gongga, S Rupchet; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 319 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 18.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- carinata** Gahan, 1894a: 72
 Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 319 - Nepal.
- indra** Holzschuh, 2012: 218
 Holzschuh, 2012 413 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River (zwischen Num und Hedangna); Kariyanna et al., 2017: 201 - Nepal.
- krishna** Holzschuh, 2006: 487
 Holzschuh, 2006: 487 - E-Nepal, Dhankhita, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal.
- lunigera** Aurivillius, 1913: 25
 Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal.
- nigrovirgulata** Breuning, 1939a: 196
 Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 202 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 17.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- obscurata** Breuning, 1938c: 269
 Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 202 - Nepal.
- persimilis** Gahan, 1894a: 71
 Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 203 - Nepal.
- postfasciculata** Pic, 1934c: 11
arctofasciata Gressitt, 1940a: 147
gerardiniae Breuning, 1938c: 272
subfasciculata Breuning, 1938c: 291
 Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 241 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 209 - Nepal.
- pseudoculata** Breuning, 1938c: 265
 “Gokuleschwor, west.Nepal, 22.4.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- quadrifasciata** Gahan, 1894a: 71
 Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal.
- shiva** Holzschuh, 2006: 486
 Holzschuh, 2006: 486 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola-Hatiya; Arun-Valley, Chichila-Mure; Arun-Valley, Arunthan Umgebung; Koshi Basantapur; Koshi, Tamur-Valley, Waku-Sakranti-Thaklung; Mechi prov., Taplejung distr. env. Phumphe; Phumphe to Mamamkhe; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; “Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- transverseplagiata** Breuning, 1938c: 275
 Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 205 - Nepal.
- subgenus Sociopraonetha** Breuning, 1961d: 542 type species *Pterolophia nigrocincta* Gahan, 1894
- quadratiplagiata** Breuning, 1938a: 44
 Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 189 - Nepal.
- genus Sthenias Laporte, 1840: 466** type species *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787
- subgenus Sthenias** Laporte, 1840: 466 type species *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787
Anomamomus Fähræus, 1872: 194 [RN] type species *Sthenias leucaspis* Fähræus, 1872 (= *Lamia leucaspis* Fabricius, 1801)
Chalarus Fähræus, 1873: 45 [HN] type species *Sthenias leucaspis* Fähræus, 1873 (= *Lamia leucaspis* Fabricius, 1801)
Thysanodes Newman, 1842c: 292 type species *Thysanodes jucunda* Newman, 1842
- longeantennatus** Breuning, 1938c: 369
 Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal.
- pseudodorsalis** Breuning, 1938c: 369
 Hayashi, 1981: 12 - Nepal: “Biratanti (alt. 1150m.)”; Hua, 2002: 233 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 213 - Nepal.

tribe Saperdini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Glenea* Newman, 1842d: 301 type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, designated by Thomson, 1879: 1.

subgenus *Aridoglenea* Breuning, 1958d: 869 type species *Glenea arida* J. Thomson, 1865

meiyingae Holzschuh, 2009: 423

Holzschuh, 2009: 423 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River; W-Nepal; Nepal, Myagdi Distr.; Annapurna region; Danilevsky, 2014: 243 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 225 - Nepal.

vaga J. Thomson, 1865: 565

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 225 - Nepal.

subgenus *Glenea* Newman, 1842c: 301 type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 designated by Thomson, 1879: 1 (new name for *Sphenura* Laporte, 1840 (nec Lichtenstein, 1820, Aves).

Accola Jordan, 1894: 503 [HN] type species *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894 (= *Glenea astathiformis* Breuning, 1958)

Accolona E. Strand, 1942: 392 [RN] type species *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894 (= *Glenea astathiformis* Breuning, 1958)

Cryllis Pascoe, 1867b: 363 type species *Cryllis clytoides* Pascoe, 1867

Hapochoron Gistel, 1848a: x [RN]

Sphenura Dejean, 1835: 350 [HN] type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831

***astathiformis* Breuning, 1958d: 888 [RN]**

citrina Jordan, 1894: 503 (*Accola*) [HN]

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 224 - Nepal.

capriciosa J. Thomson, 1857d: 142

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 216 - Nepal.

indiana J. Thomson, 1857d: 141 (*Stibara*)

Hayashi, 1981: 18 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Lin et al., 2009: 158, 173 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 325 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 218 - Nepal.

pulchra Aurivillius, 1926: 111

pulchella J. Thomson, 1860: 58 [HN]

Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: "Unnamed place (E) - Chowki (1100m)"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 326 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 220 - Nepal.

***quadordecimmaculata* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)**

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Breuning, 1956d: 684 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 326 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 221 - Nepal.

***t-notata* Gahan, 1889: 223**

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 223 - Nepal.

***virens* Aurivillius, 1925: 19**

***virens bastiana* Breuning, 1956d: 700**

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 223 - Nepal.

subgenus *Stirolglenea* Aurivillius, 1920: 30 type species *Lamia cantor* Fabricius, 1787

***spilota* J. Thomson, 1861: 58**

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 227 - Nepal; "Illam, east Nepal, 2.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Heteroglenea* Gahan, 1897: 490 type species *Glenea nigromaculata* J. Thomson, 1865

***gemella* Lin & Yang, 2009: 17**

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Lin & Yang, 2009: 17, 21 - Nepal, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola.

***vicinalis* Lin & Yang, 2009: 18**

Lin & Yang, 2009: 18, 21 - Nepal, NW of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 227 - "Nepal: N-W of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani".

genus *Stibara* Hope, 1840: 79 type species *Stibara tetraspilota* Hope, 1840

***tetraspilota* Hope, 1840: 79**

Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: "Goldiagong-Dumuhan (800m.)" Weigel, 2010: 332 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal; "Dhankuta, east Nepal, 24.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Xylorhizini Lacordaire, 1872

genus *Parthylactus* Breuning & de Jong, 1941: 65 type species *Thylactus dorsalis* Gahan, 1890

***dorsalis* Gahan, 1890: 58 (*Thylactus*)**

Gahan, 1890: 58 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922b: 209 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal.

genus *Thylactus* Pascoe, 1866: 242 type species *Thylactus angularis* Pascoe, 1866

sikkimensis Breuning, 1938c: 224

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 254 - Nepal.

simulans Gahan, 1890: 58

Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal.

genus *Xylorhiza* Dejean, 1835: 344 type species *Lamia adusta* Wiedemann, 1819

adusta Wiedemann, 1819: 182 (*Lamia*)

venosa Laporte, 1840: 476

Hua, 2002: 236 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 7 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 254 - Nepal.

REFERENCES

- Agarwala B.K., Ghate H.V., Bhattacharjee P.P. 2014. Redescriptions of *Imantocera penicillata* Hope and *Eutaenia corbetti* Gahan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with Records of Host Plants from India. - The Coleopterists' Bulletin. 68 (4): 719-726, 10 figs.
- Agassiz J.L.R. 1846. Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Soloduri: Jent & Gassmann. viii + 383 pp.
- Alonso-Zarazaga M. A. 2009. A peculiar interpretation of the Code: the case of *Cerosterna* Dejean, 1835 (Col., Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France. 114 (4): 444.
- Ambrus R., Tichý T. 2017. New and interesting records of the tribe Purpuricenini J. Thomson, 1861 from China and neighbouring countries (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 25: 85-105, 7 figs.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1832. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 1: 118-201.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1834a. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 2 [1833]: 528-573.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1834b. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 3: 5-110.
- Audinet-Serville J. G. A. 1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 4: 5-100, pl. 3.
- Aurivillius C. 1911. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. - Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala. 7 (19): 187-228, figs 49-57.
- Aurivillius C. 1912. Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus pars 39 [vol. 22]: 1-574. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin.
- Aurivillius C. 1913. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 13. - Arkiv för Zoologi. 8 [1911-1913] (22): 1-35 [=229-263].
- Aurivillius C. 1920. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. - Arkiv för Zoologi. 13 [1920-1921] (9): 1-43 [=361-403].
- Aurivillius C. 1922a. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon 3. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 65: 160-173.
- Aurivillius C. 1922b. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae I. Pars 73. - In: Schenkling S. (ed.). Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II. [1921]. Berlin: W. Junk, 322 pp.
- Aurivillius C. 1923. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae II. Pars 74. - In: Schenkling S. (ed.): Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II. Berlin: W. Junk, pp. 323-704.
- Aurivillius C. 1925. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 19. - Arkiv för Zoologi. 15 [1922-1924] (25): 1-43 [= 437-479].
- Aurivillius C. 1926. Revision of the Philippine species of the Glenini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). - Philippine Journal of Science. D 30: 89-115.
- Aurivillius C. 1928. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia 23. - Arkiv för Zoologi. 19A (23) [1927]: 1-41.
- Bates H.W. 1873. On the longicorn Coleoptera of Japan. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (4) 12: 148-156, 193-201, 308-318, 380-390.
- Bates H.W. 1878. On new Species of Coleopterous Insects (Geodephaga and Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873-74. - Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London [1878]: 713-721.
- Bates H.W. 1884. Longicorn beetles of Japan. Additions, chiefly from the later collections of G. Lewis, and notes on the synonymy, distribution, and habits of the previously known species. - Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology. 18: 205-261. 2 pls.
- Bates H.W. 1891. Coleoptera from Kulu in N. W. India. - The Entomologist. 24 Suppl.: 7-28.
- Bedel L. 1906. Synonymies des coléoptères paléarctiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1906: 91-93.
- Bentanachs C.J. 2012. Catalogue des Callichromatini de la région paléarctique et orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes (NS) 10: 26-106, 58 figs.
- Bentanachs C.J., Drouin G. 2013. Callichromatini nouveaux de la région orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 11: 91-101, 25 figs.
- Blanchard C.E. 1845. Histoire des insectes, traitant de leur moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Tome premier. Paris: Firmin Didot frères, v + 398 pp., pls. 1-10; Tome deuxième: 524 pp., pls. 11-20.

- Blanchard C.E. 1853. Description des insectes. In: Hombros J. & Jacquinet H.: Zoologie, Tome quatrième. - In: Dumont-d'Urville J.: Voyage au pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet capitaine de vaisseau commandant de la Zélée. Paris: Gide et J. Baudry. [5] + 422 pp., 20 pls. [note: plates issued in 1847].
- Blessig C. 1873. Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna Süd-Ost-Sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-Landes. Longicornia. - Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. 9 [1872]: 193-260, pls. VII, VIII.
- Boppe P.L. 1911. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Rosalia de Formose [Col. Cerambycidae]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris 1911. (6): 103-107, 2 figs.
- Bousquet Y (2016) Litteratura Coleopterologica (1758–1900): a guide to selected books related to the taxonomy of Coleoptera with publication dates and notes. - ZooKey.s 583: 1–776.
- Breuning S. 1935a. Novae species Cerambycidarum II. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 7 (2): 241-254.
- Breuning S. 1935b. Novae species Cerambycidarum. III. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga. 8: 51-71.
- Breuning S. 1935c. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IV. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 8: 251-276.
- Breuning S. 1935d. Description d'un nouveau longicorne. - Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana. 67: 76-77.
- Breuning S. 1936. Novae species Cerambycidarum. V. - Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand, Riga. 1: 274-325.
- Breuning S. 1938a. Nouveaux Cerambycidae (Col.). - Novitates Entomologicae. 9: 30-63.
- Breuning S. 1938b. Études sur les lamiaires. Septième tribu: Ancyronotini Lac. - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément: 319-364.
- Breuning S. 1938c. Novae species Cerambycidarum. VI. - Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand (Riga). 4 [1937]: 180-392.
- Breuning S. 1939a. Novae species Cerambycidarum. VII. - Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand (Riga). 5: 144-290.
- Breuning S. 1939b. Études sur les Lamiaires: Huitième tribu: Mesosini Thomson (Col., Cerambycidae). - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément: 365-526.
- Breuning S. 1940. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IX. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 10: 115-214.
- Breuning S. 1942. Novae species Cerambycidarum XI. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 11: 113-175.
- Breuning S. 1943a. Novae species Cerambycidarum. XII. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 12: 12-66.
- Breuning S. 1943b: Nouveaux cérambycides paléarctiques (2e note). - Miscellanea Entomologica. 40: 89-104.
- Breuning S. 1943c. Études sur les lamiaires (Coleop. Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième, 3ème supplément (89-106): 137-288, figs 1-157.
- Breuning S. 1944. Études sur les lamiaires: Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément: 289-512. [note: Index, pp. 513-523 issued in 1945].
- Breuning S. 1947. Nouvelles formes de longicornes du Musée de Stockholm. - Arkiv för Zoologi. 39 A (6): 1-68.
- Breuning S. 1948. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (1re partie). - Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. 24 (38): 1-44.
- Breuning S. 1949a. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. - Coleoptera: Cerambycidae Lamiinae recueillis par René Malaise. Arkiv för Zoologi. 42 A (15): 1-21.
- Breuning S. 1949b: Notes systématiques sur les lamiaires (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 25 (38): 1-32.
- Breuning S. 1950a. Description de nouveaux lamiaires de l'Inde (Coléoptères). - Indian Forest Records. (N. S.) 7 (8) [1949]: 255-265.
- Breuning S. 1950b. Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesme. Pp. 511-535. - In: Lepesme P. (ed.): Longicornia, Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume I. Paul Lechevalier, Paris. 603 pp.
- Breuning S. 1950c. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (3ème partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 26 (12): 1-32.
- Breuning S. 1951. Nouveaux lamiaires du Musée d'Amsterdam (Col. Ceramb.). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 93 [1950]: 134-140.
- Breuning S. 1955. Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953) XXII. Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). - Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Tervuren) Sciences Zoologique. 36: 216-239.
- Breuning S. 1956a Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (huitième partie). - Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 32 (25): 1-23.
- Breuning S. 1956b. Révision des "Astathini". - Longicornia. 3: 417-519, 18 figs. Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Breuning S. 1956c. Die Ostasien-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. - Bonner Zoologische Beiträge. 7: 229-236.
- Breuning S. 1956d. Revision der Gattung Glenea Newm. (1. Fortsetzung). - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 7: 671-893.
- Breuning S. 1957a. Révision du genre Xystrocera Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. 19: 1223-1271.
- Breuning S. 1957b. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 8: 276-278.
- Breuning S. 1957c. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (neuvième partie). - Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 33 (8): 1-24.
- Breuning S. 1957d. Révision du genre Obereopsis Chvrl. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - Indian Forest Records. (N. S.) 9 [1955]: i-iv + 17-122.
- Breuning S. 1957e. Nouveaux lamiaires du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. - Zoologische Mededeelingen. 35: 113-123.
- Breuning S. 1958a. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (dixième partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 34 (22): 1-47.
- Breuning S. 1958b. Einige neue Lamiiden aus der Sammlung des Museums Frey (Col., Cerambycidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 9: 175-177.
- Breuning S. 1958c. Révision du genre Exocentrus Mulsant (Col., Cerambycidae). - Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)

Entomology. 7 (5): 209-328.

- Breuning S. 1958d. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newman (Col., Cerambycidae). (3. Fortsetzung und Schluss). - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 9: 804-907.
- Breuning S. 1959. Nouveaux genres des Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique. 95: 70-88.
- Breuning S. 1960. Révision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Col., Cerambycidae). (1ème partie). *Frustula Entomologica* 3: 1-60.
- Breuning S. 1961a. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col., Cerambycidae) 1. - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 12: 326-342.
- Breuning S. 1961b. Catalogue des Lamières du Monde. - Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München. (5): 287-382.
- Breuning S. 1961c. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Dritter Teil. - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 37: 297-328.
- Breuning S. 1961d. Nouveaux Cerambycidae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2) 32 [1960]: 536-548.
- Breuning S. 1962a. Catalogue des Lamières du Monde (Col. Céramb.). - Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München, (6) August 1962: 387-459.
- Breuning S. 1962b. Revision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Col., Cerambycidae). (3ème partie). - *Frustula Entomologica*. 5: 141-232 + vi.
- Breuning S. 1963a. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Ceramb.) (Cinquième partie). - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 6: 39-53.
- Breuning S. 1963b. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Ceramb.) (Sixième partie). - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 7: 3-22.
- Breuning S. 1963c. Nouvelles formes de lamières (Quatrième partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 39 (34): 1-11.
- Breuning S. 1963d. Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey. - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 14: 446-455.
- Breuning S. 1964. Nouvelles formes de lamières (seizième partie) (Col., Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 40 (10): 1-8.
- Breuning S. 1965a. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.). - Dixième partie. - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 11: 29-41.
- Breuning S. 1965b. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.). 13ème partie. - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 14: 31-62.
- Breuning S. 1966a. Revision der Agapanthiini der eurasiatisch-australischen Region (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 34 [1966-1968]: 1-144.
- Breuning S. 1966b. Nouvelles formes de lamières (dix-septième partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 42 (21): 1-22.
- Breuning S. 1966c. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dorcadion* de Grèce (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia. 21: 4-5, pl. II.
- Breuning S. 1966d. Quelques nouvelles formes de Lamiinae de la collection Mussard (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [janvier-février 1966]: 14-16.
- Breuning S. 1967. Nouveaux longicornes du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen - Entomologischen Gesellschaft. 40: 27-36.
- Breuning S. 1968a. Nouveaux coléoptères cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2) 40: 692-709.
- Breuning S. 1968b. Nouveaux Pteropliini des collections du Muséum de Paris (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2) 39 [1967]: 851-860.
- Breuning S. 1969. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2) 41: 187-199.
- Breuning S. 1972a. Lamières nouveaux du nord de l'Inde récoltés par le Dr. F. Schmid (Col., Cerambycidae). - Archives des Sciences Genève. 24 [1971]: 415-422.
- Breuning S. 1972b. Nouveaux Lamiini du Vietnam (Col., Cerambycidae). - Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 64: 235-238.
- Breuning S. 1974a. Quelques nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) II. - Revue Suisse de Zoologie. 81: 371-375.
- Breuning S. 1974b. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden. - Reichenbachia. 15 (5): 37-42.
- Breuning S. 1974c. Neue Arten und Gattungen von Lamiinen (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 50: 149-165.
- Breuning S. 1975a. Révision de la tribu des Rhodopinini Gress. de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) (première partie). *Sciences Nat* 1975: 1-70.
- Breuning S. 1975b. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Basel. Coleoptera: Familie Cerambycidae - Lamiinae. - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 1: 335-363.
- Breuning S. 1976. Description de nouvelles formes de Lamiinae (Col. Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1976: 51-53.
- Breuning S. 1978. Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région asiato-australienne (Col., Cerambycidae). (Troisième partie). - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 54: 1-78, 6 pls.
- Breuning S. 1979. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris (1re note). - *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. (N. S.) 1: 99-100.
- Breuning S. 1980a. Un nouveau Cerambycidae du Népal. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [janvier-mars 1980]: 16, 1 fig.
- Breuning S. 1980b. Description de nouvelles espèces de lamières des Philippines (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Mitteilungen aus

- dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 56: 157-182.
- Breuning S. 1982. Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Lamiinae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris [Coleoptera, Cerambycidae]. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. (N. S.) 18 (1): 9-29.
- Breuning S. & de Jong C. 1941. Neue und seltene Lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). - Zoologische Mededeelingen. 23: 47-106.
- Breuning S., Heyrovský L. 1961. Die Himalaja-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig in Bonn. - Bonner Zoologische Beiträge. 1/2 (12): 142-144.
- Buquet J.B.L. 1840. Description de plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux appartenant aux genres: Lebia, Vatellus, Acmaeodera, Hammacherus et Leptura. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 9: 393-400.
- Casey T. L. 1912. Studies in the longicornia of North America. Pp. 215-376. Memoirs on the Coleoptera 3. Lancaster: New Era Printing Company, 386 pp.
- Casey T.L. 1924. Additions to the known Coleoptera of North America. Memoirs on the Coleoptera 11. Lancaster: Lancaster Press, 347 pp.
- Chatterjee P.N., Misra M.P. 1971. Description of a new species of the genus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat from north India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Oriental Insects. 5: 91-93.
- Chemsak J.A., Linsley E.G. 1984. New Genera and Species of Neotropical Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). - The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco. 60 (4): 279-288, 4 figs.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1835. *Olenecamptus serratus*. - Magasin de Zoologie. 5: No. 134, pl. 134.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1845. Description de dix Coléoptères de Chine, des environs de Macao, et provenant d'une acquisition faite chez M. Parsudaki, marchand naturaliste à Parisio - Revue Zoologique, Paris. 8 [1845]: 95-99.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1852. Description de coléoptères nouveaux. - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 4: 414-422.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1855. Description de seize espèces de longicornes du Vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. (Suite). - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 7: 282-290.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1860. Description d'espèces de *Clytus* propres au Mexique. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (3) 8: 451-504.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1863. Clytides d'Asie et d'Océanie. - Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 18: 253-350.
- Chou W.-I., Ohbayashi N. 2008. A New Species of the Genus *Caraphia* from Taiwan, with Consideration of the Status of the Genus (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Studies on the Taiwanese Lepturinae, II. - The Entomological Review of Japan. 63 (2): 135-144, 5 figs.
- Dalman J.W. 1817. [new taxa]. In: Schönherr C.J.: Appendix ad C.J. Schönherr Synonymiam insectorum Tom. I. Part 3. Sistens descriptiones novarum specierum. Scaris: Officina Lewerenziana, 266 pp., 2 pls.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2011. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl & A. Smetana, 2010. Part II. - Russian Entomological Journal. 19 (4): 313-324.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2012a. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. III. - Munis Entomology & Zoology. 7 (1): 109-173.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2012b. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. V. - Humanity space. International almanac. 1 (3): 695-741.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2013. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. VII. - Humanity space. International almanac. 2 (1): 170-210.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2014. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. IX. - Humanity space. International almanac. 3(2): 193-250.
- DeGeer C. 1775. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Tome cinquième. Stockholm: L'imprimerie Pierre Hesselberg, vii + 448 pp., 16 pls.
- Dejean P.F.M.A. 1821. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Baron Dejean. Paris: Crevot, viii + 136 pp.
- Dejean P.F.M.A. 1835. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition. Livraison 4. Paris: Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils. pp. 257-360.
- Delahaye N., Drumont A. 2017. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Nepiodes* avec la description de la femelle de *Nepiodes terminalis* (Gahan, 1906) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Aegosomatini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 26: 105-109, 4 figs.
- Desmarest E. 1860. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalists les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques; Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Coléoptères buprestiens, scarabéiens, piméliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Troisième partie. Marescq et Compagnie, Paris. [3] + 360 pp. + 48 pls.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1941. The tribe Monochamini in the western hemisphere (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Scientific Publications, Reading Public Museum, Pennsylvania. 1: 1-135, 5 pls.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1948. The tribe Dorcaschematini (Col., Cerambycidae). - Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 73: 173-298.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1952. Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. - Bulletin of the B. P. Bishop Museum. 206: 1-114.
- Drumont A. 2006a. Une nouvelle espèce de *Sarmyds* Pascoe, 1867, originaire du Vietnam et de Chine (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Coléoptères, Paris 12 (16): 219-226, 2 figs.
- Drumont A. 2006b. Compléments à l'étude du genre *Cantharocnemis* (2ème note) : les espèces du sous-continent indien, C. (*Cantharoprion*) *downesii* Pascoe, 1858 (comb. nov.) et C. (*Cantharoprion*) *durantoni* n.sp. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Entomologia Africana. 11 (2): 37-38, pls VII-VIII.
- Drumont A. & Tavakilian G.L. 2017. New records in Prioninae from Old World - note 1 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 28: 36-46, 6 figs.
- Duncan J. 1835. Beetles. - The Naturalist's Library (W. Jardine). Entomology. 2: 1-269, 30 pls.
- Erichson W.F. 1843. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 9: 199-267.
- Fabricius J.C. 1775. Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae: Libraria Kortii. xxxii + 832 pp.

- Fabricius J.C. 1787. Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Tomus I. Hafniae: C. G. Proft. xx + 348 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1793. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae, C. G. Proft I (2): xx + 1-538.
- Fabricius J.C. 1798. Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. Hafniae: Proft et Storch. [4] + 572 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1801. Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus II. Kiliae: Bibliopoli Academici Novi. 687 pp.
- Fairmaire L. 1864. [new taxa]. - In: Jacquelin du Val P. N. C. & Fairmaire L.: Genera des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et près de seize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux et par M. Théophile Deyrolle. Tome quatrième. [1854-1869]. Paris: Deyrolle fils, 292 + [35] pp. + pp. 239-295, 78 pls. [note: Curculionidae issued in 1854 on pp. 1-48 and 1855, pp. 49-95; Cerambycidae in 1864, pp. 97-176 and 1865, pp. 177-203; Chrysomelinae in 1867 and 1869, pp. 205-295, the pagination of these wrappers in unknown].
- Fairmaire L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine 5e partie. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. 9 (6): 5-84.
- Fairmaire L. 1892. Coléoptères d'Obock. Troisième partie. - Revue d'Entomologie. 11: 77-127.
- Fairmaire L. 1894a. Quelques coléoptères du Thibet. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 38: 216-225.
- Fairmaire L. 1894b. Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 314-335.
- Fairmaire L. 1895. Deuxième note sur quelques coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 39: 173-190.
- Fairmaire L. 1896. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 40: 336-398.
- Fairmaire L. 1897a. Coléoptères de l'Inde et de la Malaisie. - Notes from the Leyden Museum 18 (4): 225-240.
- Fairmaire L. 1897b. Coléoptères du Szé-Tchouen et de Kouï-Tchéou (Chine). - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 19: 241-255.
- Fairmaire L. 1898. Descriptions de coléoptères d'Asie et de Malaisie. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 67: 382-400.
- Fairmaire L. 1902. Description de quelques longicornes de Mouy-Tsé (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1902: 243-246.
- Fairmaire L. 1904. Deux espèces nouvelles de Longicornes du Tonkin. Ernest Leroux, Paris. Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. - Études diverses. 3: 145.
- Fisher W.S. 1925. New Malaysian Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae. - Philippine Journal of Science. D 28: 205-275.
- Fisher W.S. 1930. A new genus and two new species of longhorn beetles from India (Col., Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). - Indian Forest Records. 14: 275-278.
- Fisher W.S. 1932. New species of Exocentrus Mulsant from India (Col., Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). - Indian Forest Records. 16 (10): 295-325.
- Fisher W.S. 1935. Cerambycidae from Mount Kinabalu. - Journal of the Federal Malay State Museum, Kuala Lumpur. 17 (4): 581-631.
- Fisher W.S. 1940. New Cerambycidae from India, II (Coleoptera). - Indian Forest Records. 6 (5): 197-212.
- Forster J.R. 1771. Novae species Insectorum, Centuria I. London: White, viii + 100 pp.
- Fåhræus O.I. 1872. Memorandum betreffend die im Druck neulich erschienene Abhandlung: Coleoptera Caffariae, Longicornia. - Coleopterologische Hefte. 9-10: 194-196.
- Fåhræus O.I. 1873. Coleoptera Caffariae, annis 1838-1854 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Longicornia. Öfversigt af Kongl. - Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm. 29 (2) [1872]: 29-61.
- Ganglbauer L. 1889. Insecta. A Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VII. Buprestidae, Oedemeridae, Cerambycidae. - Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. 24: [1889-1890]: 21-85.
- Gahan C. J. 1888a. On longicorn Coleoptera of the family Lamiidae. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 1: 270-281, pl. 16.
- Gahan C.J. 1888b. On new longicorn Coleoptera from China. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 2: 59-67.
- Gahan C.J. 1888c. Descriptions of some Indian species of longicorn Coleoptera. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 2: 260-263.
- Gahan C.J. 1888d. On new lamiide Coleoptera belonging in the Monochammus-group. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 2: 389-401.
- Gahan C. J. 1889. Descriptions of new or little-known species of Glenea in the collection of the British Museum. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1889: 213-225.
- Gahan C.J. 1890. Descriptions of new species of longicornia from India and Ceylon. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 5: 48-66.
- Gahan C.J. 1891. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae, with description of new genera and species. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 7: 19-34.
- Gahan C.J. 1893a. Descriptions of some new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 11: 254-259.
- Gahan C.J. 1893b. Descriptions of some new longicorn Coleoptera from the Indian Region. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 11: 377-389.
- Gahan C.J. 1894a. A list of the longicorn Coleoptera collected by Signor Fea in Burma and the adjoining regions, with description of new genera and species. - Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. 34: 5-104, 1 pl.
- Gahan C.J. 1894b. Description of some new species of Prionidae. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 14: 221-227.
- Gahan C.J. 1897. Notes on the longicorn genus Glenea, Newm., with description of new species. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 19: 473-493.
- Gahan C.J. 1901. A revision of Astathes, Newm., and allied genera of longicorn Coleoptera. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1901: 37-74, pl. 4.

- Gahan C.J. 1906. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. - Vol. I. (Cerambycidae). London, C. T. Bingham: xviii + 329 pp., 107 figs.
- Gahan C.J. 1907. Description of new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera from Sumatra. - *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 43 [1907-1908]: 66-112.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1926. Description of new species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India. - *Indian Forest Records (Delhi)*. 12 (7): 193-209.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1930. Some new Indian Cerambycidae. *Indian Forest Records (Delhi)*. 14 (7): 155-165.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1936. New Indian Cerambycidae. - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 2 (4): 127-140.
- Gardner J. C. M. 1939. New Indian Cerambycidae. - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 6 (1): 1-14.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1940. New Indian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 6 (6): 213-225.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1942. On some Indian Cerambycidae. - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 7 (2): 66-72.
- Gemminger M. 1872. Cerambycidae. Pp. 2751-2988. - In: Gemminger M. & Harold E. von.: *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Tom IX. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthotribidae, Cerambycidae. Monachii: E. H. Gummi, [1] + 2669-2988 + [12] pp. Geoffroy E.L. 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Tome première. Paris: Durand, [4] + xxxviii + 523 + [1] pp., 10 pls. [Reissued in identical edition in 1764]. [Work rejected for nomenclatorial purposes (ICZN, Opinion 228), but some names subsequently made available (ICZN, 1994)].
- Gemminger M., Harold E. von 1873. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. - Munich. 10: 2989-3232 & index.
- Gilmour E.F. 1956a. New Monochamini. - *Longicornia* 3: 737-746. Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Gilmour E.F. 1956b. New varieties of Lamiinae. Pp. 747-754. - In: Lapesme P.: *Longicornia, études et notes sur les longicornes*, Volume 3. Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 789 pp.
- Gilmour E.F. 1958a. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - *Idea, Bogor*. 11 (2 & 3): 35-91, pls I-V.
- Gilmour E.F. 1958b. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - *Idea, Bogor* 11 (4): 93-131.
- Gilmour E.F. 1965. New Indian forms of *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). - *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*. 31: 459-482, 4 pls.
- Gilmour E.F., Dibb J.R. 1948. Revision of the Batocerini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae.). - *Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo*. 25 (1): 1-121, 10 pls.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1834. *Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth*. München, 35 pp.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen*. Stuttgart: Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. xvi + 216 + 4 pp., 32 pls.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1856. *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orts, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u. s. w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenbevölkerung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach fünfundzwanzigjährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben*. Kempten: Tobias Dannheimer, xii + 532 pp.
- Gmelin J.F. 1790. *Caroli a Linné, systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Tom I. Pars IV. Classis V. Insecta. Lipsiae: Georg Enmanuel Beer, 1517-2224.
- Goldfuss G. A. 1805. *Enumeration insectorum eleutheratorum capitibus Bonae Spei totiusque Africae, descriptione iconibusque nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrata*. Erlangae: Walther. 44 pp., 1 pl.
- Gressitt J.L. 1935. New longicorn beetles from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Lingnan Science Journal*. 14: 567-574. Gressitt J.L. 1936. New longicorn beetles from Formosa. III (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Philippine Journal of Science*. 61 (1): 89-111.
- Gressitt J.L. 1937a. New Japanese longicorn beetles, II (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Kontyû*. 11: 317-327.
- Gressitt J. L. 1937b. New longicorn beetles from China, IV (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Lingnan Science Journal*. 16: 595-621.
- Gressitt J. L. 1939. A study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal* 18: 1-122, 3 pls.
- Gressitt J.L. 1940a. The longicorn beetles of Hainan Island. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. - *Philippine Journal of Science*. D 72 (1-2): 1-239, 7 pls.
- Gressitt J.L. 1940b. New longicorn beetles from islands in the southwestern Pacific (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Proceedings of the Hawaii Entomological Society*. 10: 415-419.
- Gressitt J.L. 1951. Longicorn beetles of China. - In: Lapesme P.: *Longicornia, études et notes sur les longicornes*, Volume 2. Paris: Paul Lechevalier. 667 pp., 22 pls.
- Gressitt J.L., Rondon J.A. 1970. Cerambycids of Laos (Disteniidae, Prioninae, Philiinae, Aseminae, Lepturinae, Cerambycinae). - *Pacific Insects Monographies*. 24: 1-314.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. 1831. *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*. Bory de Saint-Vincent J.P.G.M. (éditeur). Ray et Gravier & Baudouin Frères, Paris 17 (Atlas): 161 pls.
- Guérin-Ménéville F. E. 1843. [Articulata]. - In: Delessert A.: *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde*. Paris: Fortin, Mason & Co., [3] + 134 + 107 pp.
- Guérin-Ménéville F.E. 1844. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la Science*. Insectes. Paris, J. B. Baillière 7: i-iv + 5-576, 110 pls.
- Haldeman S.S. 1847. Materials towards a history of the Coleoptera longicornia of the United States. - *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. 10: 27-66.
- Harde K.W. 1959. Eine neue Tetroptium-Art aus Nepal. - *Opuscula Zoologica*. 32: 1-2.
- Hayashi M. 1955. [new taxa]. - In: Nakane T. (ed.): *Coloured illustrations of the insects of Japan*. Coleoptera. Osaka Hoikusha: Kinki Coleopterological Society, 274 pp. + 68 pls.

- Hayashi M. 1958. Studies on Cerambycidae from Japan and its adjacent regions (IX). - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 9: 46-50.
- Hayashi M. 1960. Study of the Lepturinae (Col.: Cerambycidae). - *Niponius*. 1 (6): 1-26.
- Hayashi M. 1963. Revision of some Cerambycidae on the basis of the types of the late Drs. Kano and Matsushita, with descriptions of three new species. - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 25: 129-136.
- Hayashi M. 1976. Studies on Asian Cerambycidae, I. (Coleoptera). - *Bulletin of Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 11: 1-24.
- Hayashi M. 1979. Some longicorn beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the result of lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part I. - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 33 (1-2): 81-96.
- Hayashi M. 1980. Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the Results of Lepidopterological Research Expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part II. - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 34 (1/2): 1-8, 1 pl.
- Hayashi M. 1981. On Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) "Scientific Results of Hokkaido University Expeditions to the Himalaya, Entomology No 38". - *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 14: 1-20, 1 carte.
- Hayashi M. 1986. The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, chiefly based on the Collection made by the Japan-U.S. Co-operative Science Program in 1965. - *Entomological Papers Press Kurosawa, Tokyo*: 264-274, 1 fig.
- Hayashi M., Makihara H. 1981. The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Nepal collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition. - *Esakia, Fukuoka*. (17): 183-200, 34 figs.
- Hayashi M., Villiers A. 1985. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part I. - *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 19-20 (1): 1-75, 15 pls.
- Hayashi M., Villiers A. 1987. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimen's inspection. Part II. - *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 22: 1-20, 3 pls.
- Heller K.M. 1913. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. - *The Philippine Journal of Science*. 8 (2) Section D: 135-163.
- Heller K.M. 1924a. Bestimmungsschlüssel außereuropäischer Käfer. Cerambycidae, Molorchini: genera Epania und Merionoeda. - *Entomologische Blätter*. 20 (1): 26-34.
- Heller K.M. 1924b. Neue, vorwiegend philippinische Bockkäfer. - *Entomologische Mitteilungen*. 13: 195-214, pl. II.
- Heller K.M. 1926. Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. - *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 69: 19-50.
- Heyrovský L. 1961. Beschreibung einer neuen Bockkäfergattung aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*. 58: 139-141.
- Heyrovský L. 1976. Beitrag zur Cerambycidenfauna Nepals (Col., Ceramb.). - In: W. Hellmich & H. Janetschek Ergebnisse Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. - *Khumbu Himal*. 5 (Zoologie, Wirbellose): 175-185, 4 figs.
- Hiremath S.R., Revannavar R. 2016. Prioninae of Western Ghats in Karnataka, southern India (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. (NS) 23: 91-106, 54 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1977. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Espedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, Coleoptera: Fam. Cerambycidae. - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 2: 337-341.
- Holzschuh C. 1981. Zwanzig neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*. 55: 91-112.
- Holzschuh C. 1982a. Elf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischen Entomologen* 33 [1981]: 65-76.
- Holzschuh C. 1982b. Neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien. 56: 147-157, 10 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1983. Beschreibung von 22 neuen Clytini aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 8: 369-397.
- Holzschuh C. 1984a. Beschreibung von 21 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien. 57: 141-165, 24 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1984b. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 9: 340-372, 27 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1986a. Zwölf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*. 58: 121-135.
- Holzschuh C. 1986b. Die Nupserha-Arten Nepals (Cerambycidae, Col.). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien. 58 [1985]: 137-154, 18 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1989. Beschreibung neuer Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien 59: 153-183, 38 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1990. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*. 77: 185-197.
- Holzschuh C. 1991a. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien I, 33 neue Bockkäfer aus der paläarktischen und orientalischen Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 51: 5-34.
- Holzschuh C. 1991b. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien I, 45 neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). - *FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 51: 35-75.
- Holzschuh C. 1993. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien IV. Sechzig neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China und Thailand (Col., Cerambycidae). - *FBVA - Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 75: 1-63.
- Holzschuh C. 1995. Beschreibung von 65 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand und China (Coleoptera, Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). - *FBVA - Berichte; Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 84: 1-63.
- Holzschuh C. 1999. Beschreibung von 71 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China, Laos, Thailand und India (Col., Cerambycidae). - *FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 110: 3-64.
- Holzschuh C. 2003. Neue Bockkäfer aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Pp. 305-316. - In: Hartmann M. & Baumbach H. (eds): *Biodiversität und Naturschutz im Himalaya*. Erfurt: Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e.V., 389 pp., 16 pls.
- Holzschuh C. 2005. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus SE Asien, vorwiegend aus Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Les*

- Cahiers Magellanes. 46: 1-40, 31 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2006. Elf neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Natursausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 483-489, pls XI-XII.
- Holzschuh C. 2009. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Glenea* Newman, 1842 aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Saperdini). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Natursausstattung im Himalaya III. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 423-424, pl. XVI, fig. 24.
- Holzschuh C. 2012. Zwei neue Lamiinae aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Natursausstattung im Himalaya IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 413-414, pl. XXXIV, figs 1-2.
- Holzschuh C. 2015a. Die Gattung *Exocentrus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) auf dem asiatischen Festland: neue Synonymien und neue Taxa. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen. 67: 45-72.
- Holzschuh C. 2015b. Beschreibung von 50 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 20: 14-75, 51 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2015c. Zwei neue Bockkäfer aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Natursausstattung im Himalaya V. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 471-474, 4 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2016. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern und einer neuen Gattung aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes (NS). 21: 72-102, 24 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2017a: Neue Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) aus Asien und zur Synonymie einiger Taxa. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen. 69: 139-167.
- Holzschuh C. 2017b. Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten von Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 26: 1-18.
- Holzschuh C. 2018. Drei neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya und neue Synonyme im Tribus *Acanthocini* Blanchard, 1845 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). S. 503-508. - In: H. Matthias, M. Barclay, J. Weipert (Ed.). Biodiversität und Natursausstattung im Himalaya VI. Naturkundemuseum Erfurt. 628 S.
- Holzschuh C., Lin Y. 2013. Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Taiwan, mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Lin M.-Y. & Chen C.-C. (Editors). In memory of Mr. Wenhshin Lin. Formosa Ecological Company, Taiwan: 147-158, 12 figs.
- Hope F.W. 1831. Synopsis of new species of Nepaul insects in the collection of Major General Hardwicke. Pp. 21-32. - In: Gray J.E. (ed.): Zoological Miscellany. Vol. 1. London: Treuttel, Houttuy, Wurtz & Co., 40 pp., 4 pls.
- Hope F.W. 1833. On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. - Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1: 61-64.
- Hope F.W. 1839. Descriptions of some nondescript insects from Assam, chiefly collected by W. Griffith, Esq., Assistant Surgeon in the Madras Medical Service. - Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. 1: 42-44.
- Hope F.W. 1840. The Coleopterist's Manual, part the third, containing various families, genera and species, of beetles, recorded by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. London: J. C. Bridgewater and Bowdery and Kerby. [5] + 191 pp., 3 pls.
- Hope F.W. 1843. Descriptions of some new coleopterous insects sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton, with observations on the entomology of China. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 11: 62-66.
- Hope F.W. 1845b. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, from the Kaysah Hills, near the boundary of Assam, in the East Indies, lately received from Dr. Cantor. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4: 73-77.
- Hua L.Z. 2002. List of Chinese Insects. - Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University Press, Guangzhou. List of Chinese Insects. 2: 1-612.
- Huang G., Liu Z., Chen L., 2014. A revision of the genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae), with description of a new species. - Zootaxa, Auckland. 3860 (5): 435-448, 67 figs, 1 carte. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Huang J., Wang W., Zhou S., Wang S. 2009. Review of the Chinese species of *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852, with proposal of new synonyms (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. 94: 1-23, 36 figs.
- Hüdepohl K.-E. 1994. Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden XII (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomofauna. - Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 15: 185-196.
- Hüdepohl K.-E., Heffern D. J. 2004. Notes on Oriental Lamiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - Insecta Mundi. 16 [2002] (4): 247-249.
- Jiroux E. 2011. Révision du genre *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 5: 1-103, 221 figs.
- Jordan K. 1894. On some new genera and species of the Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. - Novitates Zoologicae. 1: 484-503.
- Kano T.F. 1933. New and unrecorded longicorn-beetles from Japan and its adjacent territories. - Kontyû. 6 [1932-1933]: 259-291, pl. iv.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Gupta R., Vitali F. 2017. The checklist of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from India. - Zootaxa, Auckland 4345 (1): 1-317, 1 carte. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Gupta R., Murali S. 2018. Longhorn Beetles (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) of Bihar, India. - International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences. Special Issue 7: 576-583.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Francesco V., Jacek K. 2019: Checklist of Disteniidae and Vesperidae (Coleoptera) from India. - Oriental Insects. 53 (1): 1-13.
- Kaup J.J. 1866. Einige Cerambyciden der grossherzoglichen Sammlung zu Darmstadt. Darmstadt & Leipzig: Eduard Zernin. 8 pp., 3 pls.
- Kim K., Park J., Choi E.Y., Park J.K. 2017. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from Korea. - Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity 10: 509-518, 33 figs.
- Kirby W. 1837. Part the fourth and last. The insects. In: Richardson J.: Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expedition, under command of captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. Norwich: J. Fletcher, xxxix + 325 + [1] pp., 8 pl.
- Kolbe H.J. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren-Fauna Koreas, bearbeitet auf Grund der von Herrn C. Gottsche während der

- Jahre 1883 und 1884 in Korea veranstalteten Sammlung; nebst Bemerkungen über die zoo-geographischen Verhältnisse dieses Faunengebietes und Untersuchungen über einen Sinnes-apparat im Gaumen von *Misolampidius morio*. - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 52 (1): 139-240, pls X, XI.
- Kolbe H.J. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Longicornier (Coleoptera). I. Die von Hauptmann Kling und Dr. Büttner im Hinterland von Togo (Westafrika) gesammelten Arten. - Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin). 54: 59-80, 241-290.
- Kolbe H.J. 1894. Die Coleoptern-Fauna Central-Afrikas. I. Von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann im Seengebiet (Victoria-, Albert-Edward- und Albert-See) gesammelten Longicornier. - Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin). 55: 50-65.
- Komiya Z., Drumont A. 2007. A Synopsis of the Prionine Genus *Spinimegopsis* stat. nov. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopsis* sensu Lameere, 1908-8). - Elytra, Tokyo. 35 (1): 345-384, 62 figs.
- Komiya Z., Drumont A. 2010. A Revision of the Genus *Nepiodes* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopsis* sensu Lameere, 1909-10). - Elytra, Tokyo. 38 (2): 169-192, 23 figs, 4 cartes.
- Kraatz G. 1879. Ueber die Bockkäfer Ost-Sibiriens, namentlich die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten. - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 23: 77-117, 1 pl.
- Kriesche R. 1915. Die Gattung *Batocera* Castelnau systematisch und phylogenetisch-tiergeografisch betrachtet (Col., Cerambycidae). - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 80 A (11): 111-150.
- Kriesche R. 1920. Neue Batoceriden (Col. Ceramb.). - Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin. 84 A (5) [1919]: 192-198.
- Kriesche R. 1926. Neue Lamiinen (Col.). - Stettiner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 87: 375-381.
- Kusama K., Tahira Y. 1978. The genus *Exocentrus* Mulsant of Japan and its adjacent regions: 2. The revision of Taiwanese species. - Elytra. 6: 9-32.
- Lacordaire J.T. 1868. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome huitième. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 552 pp. [note: Although dated 1869 this volume was published in November 1868, see Zool. Record 1868: 194].
- Lacordaire J.T. 1869. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Première partie. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 409 pp.
- Lacordaire J.T. 1872. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Deuxième partie. Famille des longicornes (fin). Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, pp. 411-930.
- Lameere A. 1890. Note sur les Tricténotomides, les Prionides et les Cérambycides du Chota-Nagpore. - Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 13 (4): cxx-ccxiv.
- Lameere A. 1893. Contributions à la faune indo-chinoise (13 mémoire). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 62: 281-286.
- Lameere A. 1902. Révision des prionides: troisième mémoire - spondyliines. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 46: 303-334.
- Lameere A. 1903. Révision des Prionides. Septième mémoire. - Macrotomines. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 11: 1-216.
- Lameere A. 1911. Révision des Prionides. Dix-neuvième mémoire. - Prionines (VI). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 55 (11): 325-356.
- Lameere A. 1912a. Révision des Prionides. Vingt-et-unième mémoire. Anacolines. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 21: 1-112.
- Lameere A. 1912b. Révision des Prionides. Vingt-deuxième Mémoire. - Addenda et Corrigenda. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 21: 113-188.
- Lameere A. 1913. Cerambycidae: Prioninae. Coleopterum Catalogus (pars 52). 22: 1-108. W. Junk et S. Schenkling, Berlin.
- Lameere A. 1919. Famille Cerambycidae: subfam. Prioninae. Coleoptera. - In: Genera insectorum. P. Wytsman éditeur, Belgique. (172): 1-189, pls. 1-8.
- Lansberge J.W. van. 1884. Catalogue des prionides de l'archipel indo-néerlandais, avec descriptions des espèces nouvelles. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 6: 135-160.
- Lansberge J.W. van. 1886. Description d'un cérambycide de Sumatra, appartenant à un genre nouveau de la tribu des disténides. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 8: 35-36.
- Laporte [= de Castelnau] F.L.N. de Caumont. 1840. Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères. Tome deuxième. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, annélides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes. Tome troisième. Paris: P. Duméril, 564 pp., 38 pls.
- Laporte [= de Castelnau] F. L. N. de Caumont & Gory H. L. 1841 [1836]: Monographie du genre *Clytus*. Paris: Baillière, 3 + 124 pp., 20 pls.
- Latreille P.A. 1802. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome troisième. Familles naturelles des genres. Paris: F. Dufart. xii + 13-467 pp. + [1 p. errata].
- Latreille P.A. 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique avec l'indication de leurs genres. Paris: Baillière. 570 pp.
- Latreille P.A. 1829. Suite et fin des insectes. - In: Cuvier G.: Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome V. Paris: Déterville. xxii + 556 pp.
- LeConte J.L. 1850. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America north of Mexico. - Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. (2) 1: 311-340.
- LeConte J.L. 1859. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. - Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 11: 281-292.
- LeConte J.L. 1851. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America North of Mexico. - Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. (2) 2: 5-38, 99-112.
- LeConte J.L. 1873. New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part II. - Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 11 (No. 264): 169-240.

- Lewis G. 1879. LIII. On certain new Species of Coleoptera from Japan. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, London. 4 (5) 24: 459-467.
- Li J., Zhang X. 2013. A new species of *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894, from Nepal. - *Le Coléoptériste*. 16(1): 53-54.
- LI Z., Cuccodoro G., Chen L. 2014. On the identity of *Oberea formosana* Pic, 1911, with description of *Oberea pseudoformosana* sp. n. from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*. 121 (1): 51-62, 6 figs.
- Lim J., Lim J.-S. & Lee B. 2013. A new species of *Eupogoniopsis* and new record of *Eupromus ruber* (Dalman) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from South Korea. - *Entomological Research*, Seoul. 43 (6): 358-364, 3 figs.
- Lin M. 2014. Some new localities of Chinese longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. (NS) 16: 110-150, 100 figs.
- Lin M. 2015. Album of Type Specimens of Longhorn Beetles Deposited in National Zoological Museum of China. - Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences: i-xii + 1-374, illustré.
- Lin M., Liu Y., Bi W. 2010. Newly Recorded Species of Disteniidae (Coleoptera) from China, with a Catalogue of Chinese Disteniidae. - *Entomotaxonomia*. 32 (2): 116-128, 18 figs.
- Lin M., Montreuil O., Tavakilian G., Yang X. 2009. Reinstatement of the genus *Heteroglenea* Gahan, with four new combinations, four new synonyms and three new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). - *Zootaxa*, Auckland. 2137: 1-22, 50 figs. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Lin M., Tavakilian G., Montreuil O., Yang X. 2009. A study on the indiana & galathea species-group of the genus *Glenea*, with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris. (N. S.) 45 (2): 157-176, 88 figs.
- Linnaeus C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymiis, locis*. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. Holmiae: Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, iv + 824 + [1] pp.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. (ed.) 2010. Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. 2011. Errata for volume 6, pp. 35-61. - In: I. Löbl, A. Smetana (ed.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 7. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 373 pp.
- Lucas P.H. 1847. Cinqième classe. - Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les coléoptères. Pp. 361-448. In: Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Sciences physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale [1849], 590 pp., 47 pls. [note: pp. 1-360 issued in 1846, pp. 361-448 in 1847].
- Lucas P.H. 1852. [*Sympiezocera laurasi*]. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1851: cvi-cvii.
- Majumder A., Raha A., MITRA B., Ghate H.V., Chandra K. 2014. Contributions to the studies on Prioninae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Central India with checklist of indian species. - *Munis Entomology & Zoology* 9 (2): 848-857, 1 carte, 3 figs.
- Majumder A., Raha A., MITRA B., Chandra K. 2015. New records of Cerambycidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh, India. - *Journal of Threatened Taxa*. 7 (15): 8242-8249, 3 figs.
- Marseul S.A. de. 1856. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites et figurées prochainement. - *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*. (2) 8: 47-48.
- Martins U.R. 1978. Relationships between *Xystrocera* and *Callichromatini*, with remarks on Australian and Oriental species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, São Paulo. 31 (15): 221-236, 17 figs.
- Martins U.R. 1980. Notes sur la tribu des Methiini et transfert de certains genres de l'ancien monde. - *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. (N. S.) 2: 113-118.
- Matsushita M. 1931. Zehn neue Cerambyciden-Arten und eine neue Gattung aus Japan. - *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*. 12: 42-48.
- Matsushita M. 1932. Einige neue Cerambycidae Arten von der Insel Palau. - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 6: 169-172.
- Matsushita M. 1933. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden des japanischen Reichs. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture of the Hokkaido Imperial University* 34: 157-445, 5 pls., i-v pp.
- Matsushita M. 1934a. Ueber einige japanische Bockkäfer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 24: 237-241.
- Matsushita M. 1934b. Fünf neue Cerambyciden aus dem japanischen Reich. - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 24: 538-542.
- Matsushita M. 1935. Bemerkungen zu den japanischen Cerambyciden nebst Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten. - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 25: 308-313.
- Matsushita M. 1938. Neue und wenig bekannte Bockkäfer aus Shikoku (I. Okubo's und M. Okamoto's Ausbeute). - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 12: 99-106.
- Matsushita M. 1939. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (IV). - *Insecta Matsumurana*, Sapporo. 13 (2/3): 56-60.
- Matsushita M., Tamanuki K. 1940. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Lepturinen (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 15: 3-8.
- Megerle J.C. 1802. Appendix ad catalogus insectorum, quae mense Decembris MDCCCI Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere No. 473: 1-28. [note: the work is suppressed (Opinion 1710), but *Saperda alboguttata* introduced there is available].
- Miroshnikov A.I. 1989. Novye i maloizvestnye zhuki-drovoseki (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) s Dal'nego Vostoka i sistematicheskoe polozhenie roda *Stenhomalus* White, 1855. - *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*. 68: 739-747.
- Miroshnikov A.I., Lin M. 2014. A new species of the genus *Formosotroxotus* Hayashi, 1960 from China, with additions to the description of *Agastophysis meiyangae* Miroshnikov, 2014 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Russian Entomological Journal*. 23 (2): 117-120, 12 figs.
- Miroshnikov A.I., Bi W., Lin M. 2014. New or little-known species of the genus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from China. - *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*. 10 (2): 255-259, pls 5-8.
- Mitra B., Chakraborti U., Mallick K., Bhaumik S., Das P. 2017. An updated list of cerambycid beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Assam, India. - *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*. 117 (1): 78-90.
- Mitono T. 1936. Descriptions of new species of longicorn beetles from Formosa (III, IV). - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 26: 31-33, 420-425.

- Motschulsky V. de. 1858. II. Entomologie spéciale. Insectes du Japon. - Études Entomologiques. 6 [1957]: 25-41.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1860. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situées sur les bords du fleuve Amour par M.M. Schrenk, Maak, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. déterminés et décrits par V. de Motschulsky. - In: Dr. Leopold von Schrenk's, «Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande», Saint-Petersbourg 2 (2) (Coleopteren): 77-257 + carte, pls IX-X.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1862. Insectes du Japon. (Continuation). - Études Entomologiques. 10 [1861]: 3-24.
- Mukhopadhyay P., Biswas S. 2000. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. - Zoological Survey of India, State Fauna Series 4. Fauna of Meghalaya. 5: 41-67.
- Mulsant E. 1839. Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. Longicornes. Paris: Maison Libraire, Lyon: Imprimerie de Dumoulin, Ronet et Sibuet. 304 pp., 3 pls.
- Nakane T., Ohbayashi K. 1957. Notes on the genera and species of Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with special reference to their male genitalia. - Scientific Reports of the Saikyo University, Natural Science and Living Science. 2 (4): 47-52.
- Neervoort van de Poll J.R.H. 1890. Two new species of the Longicorn genus Aphrodisium, Thomson. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 12 (1-2): 155-158.
- Newman E. 1840. Entomological notes. - The Entomologist. 1 [1840-1842]: 1-32.
- Newman E. 1842a. Cerambycicum insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. Proemium. - The Entomologist. 1 (15) [1840-1842]: 243-248.
- Newman E. 1842b. Cerambycicum insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. (Conclusio). - The Entomologist. 1 (20) [1840-1842]: 318-324.
- Newman E. 1842c. Cerambycicum insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. (Continuatio). - The Entomologist. 1 (18) [1840-1842]: 288-293, 298-305.
- Newman E. 1842d. Supplementary note to the descriptive catalogue of the longicorn beetles collected in the Philippine Islands by Hugh Cuming, Esq. - The Entomologist. 1 (23) [1840-1842]: 369-371.
- Niisato T. 2007. The Himalayan species of the genus Necydalis (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo. 440: 17-24, 11 figs.
- Niisato T., Lin M. 2013. Collection list of the genus Merionoeda (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Stenopterini) preserved in the Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing. - In: Lin M.-Y. & Chen C.-C. (Editors). In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin. Formosa Ecological Company, Taiwan: 69-83, 22 figs.
- Niisato T., Weigel A. 2006. The Himalayan species of the genus Necydalis (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with description of a new species. - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 491-493, 5 figs.
- Niisato T., Wakejima T. 2008. Xylotrechus villioi (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) and its Relatives. - Taichius. Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society, Osaka. (2): 439-465, 73 figs, 1 carte.
- Niisato T., Yokoi y. 2008. New Records of Merionoeda indica (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Elytra, Tokyo. 36 (1): 158.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892a. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 36 (2) [1891]: 359-380.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies. - Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin. 35 (2) [1891]: 257-276.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892c. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 36 [1891]: 359-380.
- Nonfried A.F. 1894. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna von Ostasien und Polynesien. - Entomologische Nachrichten. 20: 81-83.
- Ohbayashi K. 1961. New Cerambycidae from Japan (6). - The Entomological Review of Japan. 13: 16-20, pl. 4.
- Ohbayashi K. 1963. Systematic notes and description of new forms in Cerambycidae from Japan. - Fragmenta Coleopterologica. 2: 7-10; 3: 11-12.
- Ohbayashi N. 2007. A Revision of the Genus Formosotoxotus (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Apatophyseinae), with Description of a New Species from Sikkim. - Elytra, Tokyo 35 (1): 194-204, 26 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Niisato T. 2009. Review of the Pyrocalymma Generic-Group sensu Hayashi & Villiers, 1997, with Descriptions of a New Genus and Two New Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo. (7): 139-167, 59 figs.
- Ohbayashi N. 2014. A New Genus Gahanaspia for Leptura miniacea Gahan, 1906 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - Elytra, Tokyo, New Series. 4 (1): 17-22.
- Ohbayashi N., Niisato T., Wang W., 2004. Studies on the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Hubei Province, China, Part I. - Elytra, Tokyo 32 (2): 451-470, 19 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Shimonura T. 1986. Two new lepturine beetles of the tribe Xylosteini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Darjeeling district and Malay Peninsula. - The Entomological Papers presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the occasion of his retirement (Tokyo): 282-290.
- Ohbayashi N., Ogawa J., Su Z.-H. 2009. Phylogenetic Analysis of the Lamiine Genus Anoplophora and its Relatives (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Based on the Mitochondrial COI Gene. - Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo. (7): 309-324, 2 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Lin M., Yamasako J. 2016. Revision of the Caraphiini, New Tribe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - Zootaxa, Auckland. 4084 (2): 187-217, 139 figs. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Olivier A. G. 1795-1800: Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes. Avec leur caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome quatrième. Paris: de Lanneau, 519 pp. +72 pls. [note: each genus is separately paginated: No. 66. Prione. Prionus (41 pp.); No. 67. Capricorne. Cerambix (132 pp.); No. 68. Saperde. Saperda (41 pp.); No. 69. Stencore. Stenocorus (30 pp.); No. 70. Callidie. Callidium (72 pp.); No. 71. Spondyle. Spondylis (4 pp.); No. 72. Calope. Calopus (4 pp.); No. 73. Lepture. Leptura (34 pp.); No. 74. Nécydale. Necydalis (10 pp.); No. 74 bis. Cucuje. Cucujus (10 pp.); No. 75. Donacie. Donacia (12 pp.); No. 75 bis. Lupère. Luperus (4 pp.); No. 76. Clai-ron. Clerus (18 pp.); No. 76 bis. Nécrobie. Necrobia (6 pp.); No. 77. Bostriche. Bostrichus (18 pp.); No. 78. Scolyte. Scolytus (14 pp.); No. 79. Bruche. Bruchus (24 pp.); No. 80. Macrocéphale. Macrocephalus (16 pp.)] [No. 66. Prione. Prionus: 41 pp. and No. 67. Capricorne: 1-80 issued in 1795, other pages issued in 1800].
- Olivier A.G. 1797. Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre des matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes;

précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot et d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes. Paris, Plomteux, Liège, Panckocke Libr. 7 (2): 369-827.

- Özdikmen H. 2011. The first attempt on subgeneric composition of *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863 with four new subgenera (Col.: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). - *Munis Entomology & Zoology*. 6 (2): 535-539, 5 figs.
- Özdikmen H. 2012. Naked lists of Turkish Cerambycoidea and Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). - *Munis Entomology & Zoology*. 7 (1): 51-108.
- Parry F.J.S. 1844. A decade of new Coleoptera Assam. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. 14: 454.
- Parry F.J.S. 1845. A decade, or description of ten new species of Coleoptera, from the Kasya Hills, near the boundary of the Assam District. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 4 [1845-1847]: 84-87.
- Pascoe F.P. 1856. Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 42-48, pl. XVI.
- Pascoe F.P. 1857a. Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 49-50 [note: in part iv, January 1857].
- Pascoe F.P. 1857b. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part II. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 89-112, 2 pls. [note: part iv, April 1857].
- Pascoe F.P. 1858. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part III. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 236-266. [note: pp. 236-256, part vi, January 1858; pp. 257-266 part vii April 1858].
- Pascoe F.P. 1859. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (2) 5 [1859-1861]: 12-32, 33-61, pl. II. [note: pp. 12-32, part i, February 1859; pp. 33-61, part ii, May 1859].
- Pascoe F.P. 1860. Notices of new or little known genera and species of Coleoptera. - *Journal of Entomology*. 1: 36-64.
- Pascoe F.P. 1862. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. - *Journal of Entomology*. 1: 319-370.
- Pascoe F. P. 1863. Notes on the Australian longicornia, with description of sixty new species. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3 (1): 526-570.
- Pascoe F.P. 1864a. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 3: 1-96. [note: pp. 97-224 (1865); pp. 225-336 (1866); pp. 337-464 (1867); pp. 465-496 (1868); pp. 497-552 (1869); pp. 553-712 (1869), 24 pls.]
- Pascoe F.P. 1864b. Additions to the longicornia of South Africa, including a few species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. - *Journal of Entomology*. 2 [1863-1866]: 270-291, pl. 13.
- Pascoe F.P. 1865. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (3) 3: 97-224.
- Pascoe F.P. 1866. Catalogue of longicorn Coleoptera, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. (Part II.). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1866: 504-536, pls XLI-XLIII.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867a. Characters of some new genera of the coleopterous family Cerambycidae. - *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (3) 19: 307-319.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867b. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A.R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (3) 3: 337-464.
- Pascoe F. P. 1864c. Descriptions of some new Australian longicornia. - *Journal of Entomology*. 2 [1863-1866]: 223-245.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867c: Diagnostic characters of some new genera and species of Prionidae. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (3) 19: 410-413.
- Pascoe F.P. 1869. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (3) 3: 497-552, 553-710, 24 pls.
- Pascoe F.P. 1871. Description of new genera and species of longicorns, including three new subfamilies. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (4) 8: 268-281.
- Pascoe F.P. 1888. On some new longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 4: 491-513.
- Perroud B. P. 1855a. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. II. - *Mélanges Entomologiques*. 3: 45-81.
- Perroud B. P. 1855b. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. II. - *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*. 2: 327-364, 365-401.
- Perez Arcas L. 1874. Especies nuevas ó críticas de la fauna española. - *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*. 3: 111-155, pls. i-iii.
- Pesarini C., Sabbadini A. 1997. Notes on new or poorly known species of Asian Cerambycidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). - *Il Naturalista Valtellinese. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Morbegno*. 7: 95-129, 6 figs, 4 pls.
- Pic M. 1902a. Espèces ou variétés présumées nouvelles provenant de Chine. Pp. 28-32. - *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes*. 4ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 36 pp.
- Pic M. 1902b. Petite contribution à la faune du Tonkin septentrional. Pp. 33-35. - *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes*. 4ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 36 pp.
- Pic M. 1903a. Contribution à la faune du Tonkin. Pp. 28-31. - *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes*. 4ème cahier, 2ème partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 37 pp.
- Pic M. 1903b. Diagnoses préliminaires de longicornes du Yun Nam. - *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*. 39: 121.
- Pic M. 1907. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). - *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*. 23: 134-135, 151-152.
- Pic M. 1908. Nouveaux longicornes de la Chine méridionale. Pp. 14-18. - *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes*. 7ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 24 pp.
- Pic M. 1911. Longicornes de Chine en partie nouveaux. Pp. 19-21. - *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes*. 8ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 24 pp.
- Pic M. 1912. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). - *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*. 28: 13-16, 93-94.

- Pic M. 1913. Descriptions de 29 espèces et de plusieurs variétés. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 5: 7-20.
- Pic M. 1915. Nouveautés de diverses familles. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 13: 2-13.
- Pic M. 1916a. Un nouveau genre de longicorne de Chine. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 32: 2.
- Pic M. 1916b. Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 17: 2-8.
- Pic M. 1916c. Nouveau cerambycide d'Asie (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 1916: 141.
- Pic M. 1916d. Longicornes asiatiques. Pp. 12-19. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 10ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher), Imprimerie Bussière, 20 pp.
- Pic M. 1917. Descriptions abrégées diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 24: 2-24.
- Pic M. 1918a. Courtes descriptions diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 27: 1-24.
- Pic M. 1918b. Courtes descriptions diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 28: 1-24.
- Pic M. 1919. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 31: 11-28.
- Pic M. 1920. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 32: 1-28.
- Pic M. 1922a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 36: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1922b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 37: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923a. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 39: 7-8, 11-12, 15-16.
- Pic M. 1923b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 38: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 39: 3-32.
- Pic M. 1923d. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 40: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1924a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges - Exotico-Entomologiques. 41: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1924b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 39 [=40]: 24, 30-32.
- Pic M. 1924c. Nouveaux longicornes de Chine (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1924: 79.
- Pic M. 1925a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 43: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1925b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 44: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1925c. Séance du 24 juin 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris [1925]: 188-189.
- Pic M. 1925d. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 41: 3-4, 15-16.
- Pic M. 1925e. Séance du 22 avril 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques [Col.]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris [1925]: 137-139.
- Pic M. 1926a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 45: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 46: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 47: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926d. Remarques critiques, synonymies et diagnoses (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. 51: 451-455.
- Pic M. 1926e. Nouveaux coléoptères du globe. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. 51: 235-238.
- Pic M. 1926f. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. III. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris 51 (1): 143-144.
- Pic M. 1927. Coléoptères de l'Indochine. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 49: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928a. Notes et descriptions. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 51: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 52: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1928c. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 44: 16.
- Pic M. 1929. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 53: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1930a. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. - Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 58-59.
- Pic M. 1930b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 56: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1931a. Cérambycides paléartiques et "prépaléartiques". - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 1931: 257-259.
- Pic M. 1931b. Sur le genre *Tibetobia* Friv. et quelques autres lamieus. - Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. 5: 48-49.
- Pic M. 1932. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 60: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1934a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 63: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1934b. Nouveautés asiatiques. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes. 11 (3): 33-40.
- Pic M. 1934c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 64: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1935. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 66: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 67: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936b. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris. 61: 298-300.
- Pic M. 1937a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges - Exotico-Entomologiques. 69: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1937b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 53 (467): 4.
- Pic M. 1938. Descriptions de coléoptères et notes synonymiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 43: 121-124.
- Pic M. 1939a. Nouveautés et observations sur divers Coléoptères. - In: VII. Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie (Systematik und Tiergeographie). 1: 342-344.
- Pic M. 1939b. Mutations et Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 71: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1943a. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 59: 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1943b. Opuscula martialia IX. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. Numéro Spécial. 9: 1-16.
- Pic M. 1944a. Opuscula martialia XIII. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Numéro spécial. 13: 1-16.
- Pic M. 1944b. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 60: 5-8, 1-2, 5-8, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1945. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 61: 1-4, 10-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1946. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 62: 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1949. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 65: 1-4, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1950. Nouveaux Clytini asiatiques. - Longicornia 1: 507-509.
- Pic M. 1953. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 69: 2-4, 5-8, 9-12, 14-16.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1927. Über neue Bockkäfer-Varietäten (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Blätter. 23: 105-109.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1934. Cerambycidae III. Teil. Cerambycinae: Cerambycini III. (Callichromina, Rosaliina, Callidiina). - Bestimmungstabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Heft 112. Troppau: Edmund Reitter's Nachf. Emmerich Reitter, 230 pp.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1936. Fauna SSSR. Nasekomye zhestokrylye. T. XXI. Zhuki-drovoseki (ch. 1). Moskva-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo

Akademii Nauk SSSR, 612 + [1] pp.

- Podaný Č. 1964. Monographie des Genus *Pachyta* Zett. (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*. 34: 42-54.
- Podaný Č. 1971. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (II). - *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*. 38 (8): 253-313, 6 pls.
- Quedenfeldt F.O.G. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Koleopteren-Fauna von Cenral-Africa nach den Ergebnissen der Lieutenant Wissman'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883-1836. - *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 32: 155-219.
- Quentin R.M., Villiers A. 1981. Les Macrotomini de l'ancien monde (région éthiopienne exclue), genera et catalogue raisonné (Col. Cerambycidae Prioninae). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. (N. S.) 17 (1): 359-393.
- Redtenbacher L. 1844. [new taxa]. In: Kollar V. & Redtenbacher L.: *Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl von Huegel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir u. das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten*. Pp. 393-564. In: Hügel K. F. von. (ed.): *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek*. Vierter Band. Zweite Abtheilung. Stuttgart: Hallbergerischer Verlag, pp. 244-586 pp. [1844]; 587-865 + [6] pp., 31 pls, 1 map [1848].
- Reitter E. 1913. *Fauna Germanica*. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. IV. Band. [1912]. Stuttgart: K. G. Lutz' Verlag, 236 pp., pl. 129-152.
- Ren C., Chen L., Li Z. 2016. Comparative morphology study of the male genitalia of the genus *Aegosoma* from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with a new record species. - *Zoological Systematics*. 41 (4): 415-426, 47 figs.
- Retzius A.J. 1783. *Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine quand. partem reddiit, et terminologiam insecrotum Linneanam addiit*. Lipsiae: Cruse, vi + 220 pp.
- Richter G. 1876. Ueber die Kaffe-Kultur in Ostindien, speziell in Kury. - *Verhandlungen des Natuwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe*. 7: 232-250.
- Rigout J. 1988. *Batocerini 1: Batocera*. - *Les Coléoptères du Monde*. 1: 5-63, 30 pls. Sciences Nat, Venette.
- Ritsema C. 1881a: Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Praonetha*, Pasc. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 3: 15-16.
- Ritsema C. 1881b. Three new species of sumatran longicorn coleoptera from the collection of the Sumatra-Expedition. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 3: 151-157.
- Ritsema C. 1906. Note VII. A new Longicorn Beetle from Sumatra. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 28 (1-2): 137-138.
- Saha S., Özdikmen H., Biswas M.K., Raychaudhuri D. 2013. Exploring Flat Faced Longhorn Beetles (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from the Reserve Forests of Dooars, West Bengal, India. - *Psyche*, Hindawi Publishing Corporation 2013, Article ID 737193: 1-8, 5 figs.
- Sama G. 1991. Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della regione mediterranea (Coleoptera). - *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*. 123: 121-128.
- Sama G. 2006. Preliminary report on the Cerambycidae of the United Arab Emirates, with the description of a new species belonging to a new subgenus (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Quaderni di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*. 23: 173-178.
- Sama G. 2008. Preliminary note on the cerambycid fauna of North Africa with the description of new taxa (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*. 27: 217-245.
- Saunders W.W. 1839. Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3: 176-179.
- Say T. 1827. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 5 [1825-1827]: 237-284, 293-304.
- Saunders W.W. 1839. Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3: 176-179.
- Schönherr C.J. 1817. *Synonyma Insectorum, oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insekten: nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum etc. geordnet*. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Dritter Theil. Hispa... Molorchus. Uppsala: Em. Bruzelius. xi + 506 pp.
- Schreber I.C.D. 1759: *Novae species insectorum. Halae Magdeburgicae*: Schneider. 16 pp., 1 pl.
- Schröter J.S. 1776. *Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte*. Halle, J. J. Gebauer & J. J. Gebauer 1: i-xxiv + 1-496.
- Schwarzer B. 1925a. *Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.)*. (Subfamilie Cerambycinae). - *Entomologische Blätter*. 21: 20-30.
- Schwarzer B. 1925b. *Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.)*. (Subfamilie Lamiinae.) (Fortsetzung.). - *Entomologische Blätter*. 21: 58-68.
- Schwarzer B. 1925c: *Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.)* (Subfamilie Lamiinae). - *Entomologische Blätter*. 21: 145-154.
- Schwarzer B. 1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. - *Entomologische Mitteilungen*. 15: 6-14.
- Schwarzer B. 1930. *Spolia Mentawiensia*. - *Longicornia*. Treubia. 12: 121-128.
- Schwarzer B. 1931. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.). - *Senckenbergiana*, Frankfurt am Main. 13: 59-78, 35 figs.
- Scopoli J.A. 1763. *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo linnaeana*. Vindobonae: Ioannis Thomae Trattner, xxxii + 420 + [4] pp., 3 pls.
- Seidlitz G.C.M. von. 1891. *Gattungen pp. 129-160, Arten pp. 549-914*. - In: *Fauna Transsylvanica*. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. Königsberg: Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, [12] + lvi + 192 + 914 pp., 1 pl. [issued in parts: pp. i-xl, Gattungen 1-48, Arten 1-240 in 1888; pp. xli-lvi, Gattungen 49-128, Arten 241-544 in 1889; pp. cxlix-lvi, Gattungen 129-192, Arten 545-914 in 1891].
- Semenov A.P., Plavilstshikov N. 1936. Description de quelques cérambycides nouveaux du Tibet et de la Mongolie. - *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología*. 11: 389-394.
- Semenov A.P., Plavilstshikov N. 1937. Sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Cerambycidae (Col.) provenant des montagnes de la Mongolie méridionale. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. 42: 252-253.
- Shabliovsky V. 1936. K izucheniyu fauny zhukov-drovosekov Ussuriyskoy oblasti. - *Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk*. 19: 184-187.
- Sharp D. 1905. The genus *Criocephalus*. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1905 [1905-1906]: 145-164.
- Skale A., Weigel A. 2012. Systematik, Taxonomie und Faunistik der Apomecynini der orientalischen und australischen Region

- (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). Revision der Gattung *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865 und Anmerkungen zu weiteren Gattungen, Teil 3. - *Vernate*. 31: 477-499, 8 pls.
- Stephens J.F. 1832. Pp. 367-413. In: *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. Volume IV.* London: Baldwin & Cradock, 413 + [1] pp., pls XX-XXIII. [issued in parts, pp. 1-366 in 1831; pp. 367-413 in 1832].
- Strand E. 1942. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica X.* - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 11: 386-402.
- Švácha P., Lawrence J.F. 2014. *Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera. Volume 3: Morphology and Systematics (Phytophaga)*. 2.3 Disteniidae J. Thomson, 1861. - In: *Walter de Gruyter, Handbook of Zoology 3: i-xii + 1-676, 59 figs.* Edited by Richard A.B. Leschen & Rolf G. Beutel
- Swainson W., Shuckard W.E. 1840. *On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects.* Longman, Brown, Green & Longman's Paternoster Row, London: iv + 1-406.
- Tachi A., Shima H. 2006. *Insect Type Specimens in the Collection of the Biosystematics Laboratory, Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University, Fukuoka.* - *Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum, Fukuoka*. 4: 1-38.
- Thomson J. 1857a. *Description de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection.* Pp. 291-320. - In: *Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier.* Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1857b. *Diagnoses de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection qui seront décrits prochainement.* Pp. 169-193. - In: *Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier.* Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1857c. *Essai monographique sur le groupe des tetraophthalmites, de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes).* Pp. 45-67. - In: *Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier.* Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp.
- Thomson J. 1857d. *Synopsis des Stibara de ma collection.* Pp. 139-147. - In: *Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier.* Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1858. *Deuxième Partie. Insects. I. Ordre Coléoptères.* Pp. 30-343. In: *Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mniszech et James Thomson, précédée de l'histoire du voyage par J. Thomson; Arachnide par H. Lucas.* - *Archives Entomologiques*. 2: 1-469 + 14 1 [2] pp., XV pls.
- Thomson J. 1859. *Arcana naturae ou recueil d'histoire naturelle.* Paris: Baillière. 2 + 132 pp., 13 pls.
- Thomson J. 1860. *Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille.* Paris: chez l'auteur [James Thomson] et au bureau du trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. xvi + 1-128.
- Thomson J. 1861. *Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille.* Paris: chez l'auteur [James Thomson] et au bureau du trésorier de la Société entomologique de France, pp. 129-396, 3 pls.
- Thomson J. 1864. *Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes.* Pp. 1-352. Liège: H. Dessain, 578 pp.
- Thomson J. 1865. *Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes.* Pp. 353-578. Liège: H. Dessain. 578 pp.
- Thomson J. 1868. *Matériaux pour servir à une révision des lamites (Cérambycides, Col.).* - *Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris. 2 (6): 146-200.
- Thomson J. 1877. *Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani.* - *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, Paris. (3) 5 (40): 249-279.
- Thomson J. 1878. *Typi cerambycidarum (3e mémoire).* - *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, Paris. (3) 6 (41): 45-68.
- Thomson J. 1879. [Description de deux nouveaux coléoptères de la famille des longicornes]. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1879: lvi-lviii.
- Thunberg C.P. 1787. *Donationis Thunbergianae 1785 continuatio I. Museum naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis, pars III, 33-42 pp.*
- Thunberg C.P. 1787 (praes.). *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsalensis. Cujus partem quartam. Publico examini subjicit P. Bjerken.* Upsaliae: Joh. Edman, [2] + [43], 44-58 pp., 1 pl.
- Tippmann F.F. 1953. *Lamiinen mit Interferenz-Farbenspiel (Col., Cerambycidae, subfam. Lamiinae).* - *Entomologische Blätter*. 49: 148-153.
- Vigors N.A. 1826. *Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterised subjects of zoology.* - *Zoological Journal*. 2: 234-241, 510-516.
- Viktora P. 2015. *New species of Clytini Mulsant, 1839 from the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae).* - *Folia Heyrovskyana, Praha (Series A)*. 22 (2-4) [2014]: 148-179, 30 figs.
- Villiers A., Chûjô M. 1966a. *Coleoptera of East Nepal Arranged by Michio Chûjô. 13. Famille Cerambycidae.* - *Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences, Chiba University* 4 (4): 550-552, 2 figs.
- Villiers A., Chûjô M. 1966b. *Coleoptera of east Nepal. 13. Famille Cerambycidae.* - *Journal of the College of Arts and Science, Chiba University*. 4 (4): 533-557.
- Vives E. 2003. *Notes on Lepturinae (IX) New and interesting Lepturinae from South East Asia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).* - *Les Cahiers Magellanes* 31: 1-16, 9 figs.
- Vives E., Bentanachs C.J., Chew K.F.S. 2008. *Notes sur les Callichromatini asiatiques (II). Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du nord du Bornéo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini).* - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. 76: 1-23, 36 figs.
- Vives E., Huang J. 2010. *Leptura lavinia Gahan, 1906, a species of the subfamily Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) new to Chinese fauna.* - *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*. 35 (1): 218-219, 5 figs.
- Vives E., Niisato T. 2006. *A new Formosotoxotus Hayashi, from eastern Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae).* - *Lambillionea*. 106: 273-275.
- Vollenhoven S.C.S. van. 1871a. *Quelques espèces nouvelles de Curculionites et de Longicornes.* - *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*. 14 [1870]: 101-112, pls 4-5.
- Vollenhoven S.C.S. van. 1871b. *Les batocérides du Musée de Leyde.* - *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 14: 211-220, pl. 9.

- Wang W.-K. 1997. New records of Longicorn Beetles in China (Lamiinae, Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). - Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing. 19 (5): 438-441.
- Waterhouse C.O. 1884. On the Coleopterous Genus *Macrotoma*. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (5) 14 (84): 376-387.
- Waterhouse G.R. 1840. Descriptions of two new coleopterous insects, from the collection of Sir Patrick Walker. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 2: 225-229.
- Weber F. 1801. Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. - Kiliae. 116 pp.
- Weigel A. 2006. Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorn Beetles from Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 495-510.
- Weigel A. 2010. [taxa from Afghanistan, Pakistan, Himalayan part of India, Nepal, and Bhutan] - In: I. Löbl & A. Smetana A. (ed.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- Weigel A. 2012. Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Arunachal Pradesh (Indien) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Gattung *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 405-411, 2 figs, pls XXV-XXXIII.
- Weigel A. 2018. Neue Arten der Gattung *Morimopsis* Thomson, 1857 aus dem Himalaya und Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Morimopsidius* Breuning, 1948 (Insecta: Coleoptera, Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya VI. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 509-520, 29 figs.
- Weigel A., Holzschuh C. 2009. Die *Exocentrus*-Arten Nepals (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Acanthocinini). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 411-421, 4 cartes, pls XV-XVI.
- Westwood J.O. 1848. A selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. - Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. William Smith, London: 1-88, 42 pls.
- Westwood J.O. 1866: Exhibitions, January. - Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 2: 133-134.
- White A. 1846. Description of four apparently new species of longicorn beetles in the collection of the British Museum. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 18: 47-49.
- White A. 1853. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part VII. Longicornia I. London: Taylor and Francis, pp. 1-174, 4 pls.
- White A. 1855. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part VIII. Longicornia II. London: Taylor and Francis, pp. 175-412.
- White A. 1858a. Descriptions of some apparently unrecorded species of longicorn beetles, belonging to the genera *Phrissoma*, *Nyphona*, & c. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 3 (2): 264-276. check
- White A. 1858b. Descriptions of *Monohammus Bowringii*, *Batocera Una*, and other Longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded. - The Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 26: 398-413, pl. LIII, figs 1-7.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1819. Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. - Zoologisches Magazin. 1 (3): 157-183.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1821: [new taxa]. In: Wiedemann C.R.W. & Germar E.F.: Neue exotische Käfer. - Magazin der Entomologie. 4: 107-183.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1823. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der Guten Hoffnung. - Zoologisches Magazin. 2 (1): 1-135.
- Yamasako J. 2017. A New Species of the Genus *Eupogoniopsis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from Taiwan. - Special Bulletin of the Coleopterological Society of Japan. (1): 243-246, 12 figs.
- Yokoyama H. 1971. The Cerambycidae from Ryukyu and Satsunan Islands, II. (Coleoptera). - The Entomological Review of Japan. 23: 93-101.